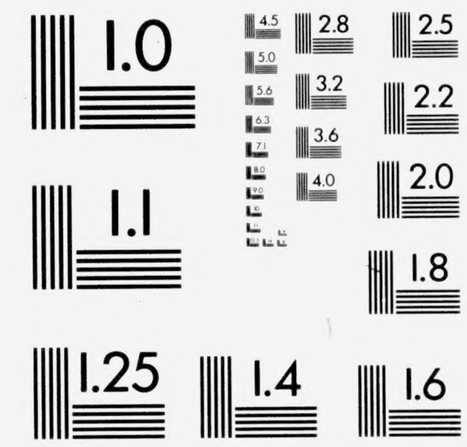
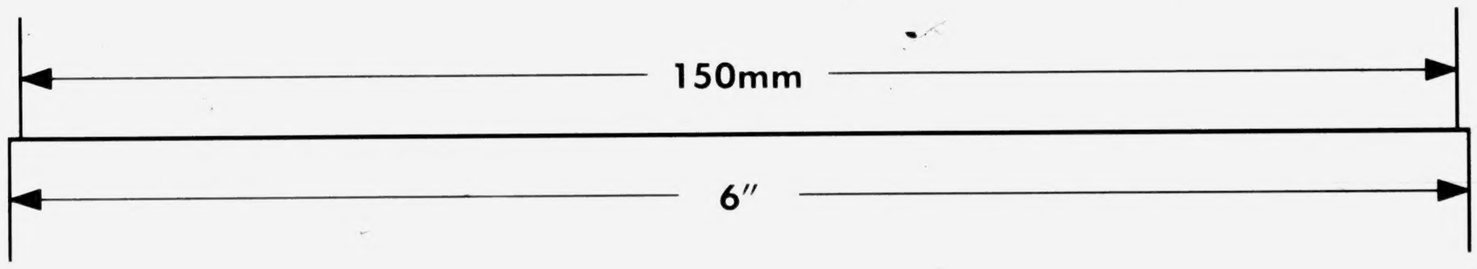
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5-3-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

95

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER


95

MICROCOPY
1820

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 95

7th United States Colored Infantry

Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Dunnison George

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5-4 6 4	26	
2	6 2 8 5-5-6 5	27	
3	6 2 8 5-6 6 2	28	
4	6 2 8 5-7 6 6	29	
5	6 2 8 5-8 7 0	30	
6	6 2 8 5-9 7 0	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 6 8	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 6 1	33	
9	6 2 8 6 2 3 9	34	
10	6 2 8 6 3 4 4	35	
11	6 2 8 6 4 2 0	36	
12	6 2 8 6 5-1 0	37	
13	6 2 8 6 6 0 0	38	
14	6 2 8 6 6 8 7	39	
15	6 2 8 6 7 6 9	40	
16	6 2 8 6 8 4 7	41	
17	6 2 8 6 9 0 9	42	
18	6 2 8 6 9 7 5	43	
19	6 2 8 7 0 5-9	44	
20	6 2 7 9 3 5-9	45	
21	6 2 8 1-7 1 2 3	46	
22	9 0 6 6 2 8 4	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 399. Vol. 4. R. & I. 1866
L. B. 2/678.

See also

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Rent Co. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*[illegible]Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(356c) Copyist.

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29, to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period (3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Kent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

& Conf'rate

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARD 6

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shellm

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville Fla. since June 28th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

HARR 9

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Kent Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 10

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunpheon

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Neals
Copyist.

(358-)

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

F. D. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Ft. Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Kent Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 haversack

1 canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. B. Neal

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 13

10 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neale

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 14

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

Hosp Camp May 26 -

1865 Stop for use

screw driv. and Cone

wrench

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. D. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick
in hospl since May 26
1865 Otf for
ordnance 23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. R. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

21 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.*

Where Indiana Ann Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l
since May 26 — 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Paid May & June 1865
over

F. D. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

JAN. 20 6286687 n1891*

Pulitzer

NARA 18

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpsan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since May 26. 65. Paid for the month of May & June by Maj. Pulsifer U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 19

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 26-65. Paid for May & June 65. by Maj. Pulsifer D.P.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 26. 65. Paid for May & June 65 by Maj Sulsifer Pay. A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 21

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunnpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Kent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 26-65 Paid for May & June 1865 by Maj Pulsifer U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Mustered out Nov 28/65 at

(over)

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 22

JAN. 20 6286975 1891

Ft. Monroe. See. S. 399 Vol 4
R.C.S. 1866.

NARA 23

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lumpson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.*

Where Rent Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov 28 65 at Fort Monroe, Va. Ordnance Known information rec'd through A. G. O. Total money value of clothing drawn since enlistment $115.31

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: L.B. 21/678

Hearl

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 24

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Manuson

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe Va., Nov. 25 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 2, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the War Department, dated October 4th, 1865. Patient in U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

C. K. Owen.

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dumpson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Monroe, Va. Nov. 28-65. Cause unknown.

Book mark: LB. 21/678 M.O.R. on file.

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 26

10 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunphrow

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Kent Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 29 '63.

Discharged Nov 28 '65, at

Hd. Quarters, Va.

D J Bradley

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 27

Thompson Geo.
"
_____, Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S.V.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 2	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 28

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 29

479

☞ The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Kent *County, Maryland, hereby* CERTIFY ON HONOR, *that they are well acquainted with* John Lusby *of* Kent *County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.*

Chestertown Kent County, July 3rd 1865.

Jesse S. Hines

J. J. Richards

Wm. D. Rinehimal

NARA 30

Mrs. Lesley

NARA 31

John Lusby

To

George Dempson

Copy of Deed of Manumission

479

NARA 32

John Lusby
To
George Deempsom

Be it remembered that on this Thirtieth day of April, Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and Sixty four a Deed of Release was — brought to be recorded among the Chattel Records for Kentkenny which is in the following words to wit

Whereas my slave George Deempsom has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration Thereof I, John Lusby, of Kentkenny State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Deempsom from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United States

Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of April 1864

John Lusby (seal)

Witness
Richard Hynson
W B Wilmer
James Graves

Kentkenny
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day John Lusby and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

James Graves Justice of the Peace

NARA 33

State of Maryland }
Kent County } Sct.

I hereby certify that the above and aforegoing is a true and faithful copy of a deed of manumission filed in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent County for record on the 30th day of April A. D. 1864.

In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Kent County this 2d day of May A. D. 1864.

Jesse. K. Hines Clerk

NARA 34

No. 479

APPLICATION OF

John Leahy

OF

Kentucky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Dickerson

Enlisted in 7th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, Feb 27th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 4th 1865

Five Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

NARA 35

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. [redacted], of Kent County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Dumpson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; is my slave for term of years; (his term of service expiring on the first day of April 1869;) and that I became possessed of him by birth (I owned his mother), in the month of April, eighteen hundred and sixty nine. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons ~~but such as~~, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John Lusby

February 25th 1864.

NARA 36

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Kent County, to wit:

On this Twenty Fifth day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John Lecaly, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me George C Atkinson and Wm A Rollerson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Kent County, well acquainted with the said John Lecaly, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John Lecaly is the owner of the slave Georg Dumpson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that He is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

G C Atkinson

Wm A Rollison

Henry W Cornish

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 37

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Kent *County, to wit:*

I, Jesse K Hines, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent. County, do hereby certify that Henry W Earnest before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 25th day of February, A. D. 1864.

Jesse K Hines CLERK.



NARA 3A

A.

No. 479 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Lusby, a loyal citizen, and ~~a resident~~ residing ~~of~~ near Centertown, County of Kent, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Ducmpson enlisted September 6 1863, at Bunny's Barracks, Maryland by Colo. Wilkins Birney in the Seventh (7) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co @ ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders. and hereby appoint R. Hynson of Centertown Md. my attorney to prosecute this claim and receive the certificate.

John Lusby

February 25th 1864.

NARA 39

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Lusby, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Lusby

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Charlestown
this 25th day of February 1864

Henry H. Garnett

Justice of the Peace

NARA 4A

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Thompson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* When *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said George Thompson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

John Lee

February, 1864.

NARA 41

State of Maryland,
Kent County, S.S.

Personally appeared before me, John Seely, near Chestertown, Kent County, State of Maryland, and made Oath that George Dawson a man of African descent, about Six feet high, dark Brown, about twenty five years of age, and supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is his slave for ~~one~~ two years under the laws of the State of Maryland - that said slave was recruited at Chestertown about the last of September A.D. 1863 - and that Richd. T. Symons Esq, Chestertown, is his Attorney to receive the Certificate of Enlistment for said slave. And Sheweth his age to be

John C. Seely

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Chestertown, this 15th day of February A.D. 1864

James Graves Justice of the peace

NARA 42

L. No. 54.

A.G.O. Oct 13th 65.

I certify that the name of Geo. Thompson is borne on the muster roll of Co "G" 4th U.S. Cold. Troops on file in this Office. It is stated on said roll that he was promoted to Sergt.

E. D. Townsend

A. A. Genl. U.S.A.

H.C.G.

NARA 43

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES. 5. 6. 7. 8.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	
1	George Dumpson		25	Blk	Curly	Fair	6	1/2	Md	Kent	Farmer	Sept 26 1863	Baltimore	C

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records*

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

No Error

NARA 44

A Recruit in 7th U.S.C.T

fully noted.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *appre*[hension], must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be m*[ade *to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it [must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he ma[y have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

ENROLLED.		MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
Baltimore	C W Birney	Sept 29 1863	Benedict	C W Birney	Three Years	—	—	—	—	Co D 7th John Lusby

t from the Records of this Genl Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U S Co
Md
21st 1864

W W Birney
Brig Genl U S Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 45

Recruit in 7th U.S.C.T.

1. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *appr* ... must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
2. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be* ... *date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
3. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, i... be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
4. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he m... ...ve received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

	MUSTERED.			LAST PAID.			BOUNTY.		
By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
Col Wm Birney	Sept 29 1863	Benedict Md	Col Wm Birney	1 Year	—	—	—	—	Co D 7th U.S.C.T. John Lusby

of this Gen'l Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U S Colored Troops

Wm Birney
Brig Genl. U.S.Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 46

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 8th, 1867.

The Discharge of Arp. George Dumpson, Co. D, 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July Aug, 1866, Nov 28th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 28th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

November 25th, 1865.

Regimental Return.

For August 1866, Nov 28th, 1865.

~~Regimental Quarterly Returns.~~

S394 V4 R.C.I. '66 Nov 28th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

November 25th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Hall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Rolls Fl. S. " " R T.B.

F.A. L.B. 21.-678.

NARA 47

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 958

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,
October 7th, 1865.

$200—

We hereby certify, *that* John Lusby, of Kent county, State of Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* George Dumpson, *a slave enlisted at* Baltimore Md, *on the* 26th *day of* September, 1863, *by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 7th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* D, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Two Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos. Simmons, *President of the Board.*

Wm Hoyles, *Member of the Board.*

W E W Yost, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 48

The United States,

To John Lysby Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
October 7th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Dumpson in the 7th Regt U. S. Colrd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Dumpson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vols,

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

John Lysby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 49

L. No. 1, R. 1

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Lusby, John

Dollars 200 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 48

J. Rhydenbergh
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Lusby, John

Dollars 200 00.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 49

The United States,

To John Lusby Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
October 7th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Dumpson in the 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Dumpson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. C'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. D. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vols, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John Lusby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 58

L. No. 1, 2d St. 1

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Lusby Johns

Dollars 200 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 51

The United States,

To John Lusby Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
October 7th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Dumpson in the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Dumpson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which H.D. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G.Dy

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

John Lusby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Copy 7 U.S.Dept Int.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 5-9 9 5	26	
2	6 2 9 6 0 9 5	27	
3	6 2 9 6 1 9 4	28	
4	6 2 9 6 2 9 7	29	
5	6 2 9 6 3 9 4	30	
6	6 2 9 6 4 8 6	31	
7	6 2 9 6 5-8 0	32	
8	6 2 9 6 6 5-9	33	
9	6 2 9 6 7 4 9	34	
10	6 2 9 6 8 3 3	35	
11	6 2 9 6 9 4 2	36	
12	6 2 9 7 0 4 7	37	
13	6 2 9 7 1 4 8	38	
14	6 2 9 7 2 5-3	39	
15	6 2 9 7 3 4 6	40	
16	6 2 9 7 4 3 0	41	
17	6 2 9 7 5-0 4	42	
18	6 2 9 7 5-6 9	43	
19	6 2 9 7 6 3 7	44	
20	9 0 6 7 0 3 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 53

5/12 6 0-3 9 P.O. mm Rx
5/12 6 2 0 P.O. cyf
A/12 6/0 93-00 cyf

NARA 54

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Drayton

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Haskell. Nov. 12. 63.

W. G. White.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated P Hamilton Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Acomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 56

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 57

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA 58

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 59

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached service Mondarin Fla since June 23" 1864 order No. 64 Hd Qrs. of U S. C. T.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA &A

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one piece Shelter tent

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 62

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 63

D 7 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

Co | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 65

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, Hospital, Harewood, 1/2 Shelter tent, 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 66

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Prt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 67

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

NARA 68

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rousseau

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 69

d | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall

Copyist.

NARA 72

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization, Retains one Springfield R.M. and one set of accoutrements, per. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30. 65. Stop for Ordnance, $6.00.

Book mark: V. 172. P. 69. 73.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

439

Duncan Peter

Co d, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 4 2 3 5	26	
2	6 2 9 4 3 3 4	27	
3	6 2 9 4 4 3 6	28	
4	6 2 9 4 5 3 6	29	
5	6 2 9 4 6 3 1	30	
6	6 2 9 4 7 2 2	31	
7	6 2 9 4 8 1 4	32	
8	6 2 9 4 9 0 7	33	
9	6 2 9 5 0 0 2	34	
10	6 2 9 5 1 0 2	35	
11	6 2 9 5 2 0 3	36	
12	6 2 9 5 3 0 3	37	
13	6 2 9 5 3 4 7	38	
14	6 2 9 5 4 8 3	39	
15	6 2 9 5 5 7 3	40	
16	6 2 9 5 6 4 8	41	
17	6 2 9 5 7 1 8	42	
18	6 2 9 5 7 9 2	43	
19	6 2 9 5 8 6 3	44	
20	9 0 6 6 9 0 8	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 75

5103449 Romney

NARA 76

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Worcester Mass.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2. , 1863.

Where Worcester Mass.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton Md. Nov. 5. 63 by Lt. Col. Hamblin. Det. Jan. 25. 66 to Apr. 66.

J. G. White

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 77

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Worcester, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R B Gagel

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 78

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 79

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 88

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

NARA 81

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 82

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

NARA 83

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peeter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 84

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for one Haversack

.....

Remarks: .....

Charge for one Cartgebox belt Plate & one wiper. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncaw

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Mahar

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 86

L 0 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon
Copyist.

NARA 87

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $4 92/100, for C & S. Equipage

" " 77 ¢ " Ordnance &c.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 89

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4. 92/100, for C. & G. Equipage

" " 77¢. " Ordnce, &c.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Mahon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 9A

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $4 92/100 for C. & G. Equipage

" " 77 " Ordnce, &c.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Mahar
Copyist.

NARA 91

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Det. S.O. 6 Hdqrs. D.V. and. Jan. 25, 66.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 92

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 76/100 for Ordnance Lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 93

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent for stated.

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for ordnance and ordnance stores.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 95

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duncan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola, Texas October 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined co at original organization. Retained one month's pay per last of accoutrements per G.O. 101, War Dept, May 30, 65.

Book mark: Vol 65 Page 22 W.

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 96

Duncan Peter.

....., Co. L, 7" Reg't U.S.C.T.

½ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 97

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 98

NARA 99

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas My Slave Peter Duncan has enlisted in the Service of the United States; Now, in Consideration thereof, I, Lemuel S. Duncan of Worcester County State of Maryland, do hereby, in Consideration of said Enlistment, Manumit, Set free, and release the above-Named Peter from all Service due Me. His freedom to Commence from the 2d November 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States. C. I. Witness My Hand & Seal, this 4th day of June 1864

Witness
L. D. Powell
Benjamin Simmons

Lemuel S. Duncan (Seal)

Worcester County State of Md. June 4th 1864 Before Me appeared this day Lemuel S Duncan and Acknowledged the Above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free Act and Deed

Int. Revenue Stamp 5

L. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George A. Richardson Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County hereby Certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original Now On File in My Office for Record.

In Testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe My Name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this 9th day of June Anno Dom Eighteen hundred and Sixty four



Geo A. Richardson Clk

NARA 188

A.

No. 614 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Lemuel J. Duncan a loyal citizen, and a resident of Worcester, County of the, State of Marylands, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Peter Duncan enlisted Nov 1863, at Benedict by Col Bunting in the 7th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Lemuel J. Duncan

1864.

NARA 181

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel J Duncan, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Saml J Duncan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin
this 27 day of February 1864.

L D Farnell
Justice of the Peace

NARA 182

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Peter Duncan enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Peter Duncan to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore



Feby 27, 1864.

Samuel J Duncan

NARA 1A3

G. to S. of K.

No. 614

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Duncan

OF

Worcester County Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Peter Duncan

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

September 14th 1865

because the claimant ~~Owners~~ has been disloyal

Thos. Simmons
Pres't Bd Claims

Sec'y H. (...) to
Claimant's Atty
Mowbill.

NARA 184

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Samuel P. Duncan, of Worcester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Peter Duncan who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the ____ day of ____ 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by Substitution of my Grand Father, Esther in the month of ____, ~~eighteen hundred and~~ ____. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sml. P. Duncan

February 27th 1864.

NARA 185

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this 27th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Samuel I. Duncan, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me John E. H. Marshall and John T. Dulin, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Samuel I. Duncan, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Samuel I. Duncan is the owner of the slave Peter Duncan, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John E. H. Marshall

J. T. Dulin

L. D. Purnell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 186

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

I, Geo. H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, do hereby certify that L. G. Powell, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty seventh day of February, A. D. 1864.

Geo. H. Richardson CLERK.



NARA 187

Peter Duncan
9-7 CT

NARA IAB

Linda A. Duncan

Peter

NARA 189

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and ~~Account of~~ [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.
	Peter Duncan		26	Bro.	Blk.	Blk.	5	6	Md	Frederick

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NARA 11A

~~Pay and Clothing~~ of A. Recruit of U.S.C.T.

nty.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By pay
61	Farmer	Nov. 2	Worcester	Col. Wm. Birney	Nov. 5th	Benedict	Col. Wm. Birney	3 yrs	

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted;* and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.;* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from th*

from the State of Maryland fo

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 15th 1864

NARA 111

S C S

MUSTERED IN. (or Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
Benedict	Col. Wm Birney	3 yrs					Co. A 7th U. S. Colored Troops
							for Samuel J. Duncan

above is a correct transcript from the Records of This Genl Rendezvous of Recruits
State of Maryland *for U. S. C. T.*

Wm Birney
Brig Genl U. S. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U. S. Mustering Officer

Benedict Md
January 15th 1864

440

Duvall Richard

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278963	26	
2	6296834	27	
3	6296943	28	
4	6297048	29	
5	6297149	30	
6	6297254	31	
7	6297393	32	
8	6297523	33	
9	6297711	34	
10	9067033	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 113

R.J.P. 4877-73

NARA 114

9. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ennals

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When F.eb. 25, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Maj. O. Beirn ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Washington, D.C. to Maj. O. Beirne, Feb. 25. 65. Volunteer. Accredited to Q. Ens. Dist. D.C. Entitled to U.S. Bounty. First installment of Bounty ($33.33) paid by Capt. H. Ketchum, 15th U.S. Inft. Must. & Disb. Off. Wash. D.C. Mar. 3. 65. Mustered out Feb. 25. 66.

N. F. White.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 115

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington DC, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Washington DC

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer. Accredited to 8th Sub Dist DC Entitled to U S Bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 116

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for March 12. 65.
Volunteer credited to 8 Dist Dist.
D.C. Entitled to U. S. Bounty.
First installment $33.33.
paid by Capt. Kilttas at
Washington D.C. March 3. 65.

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Cupen

Book mark:

Seavy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 118

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 119

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 72/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 12A

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Durall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 72/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 121

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Terms of service, at Lavaca, Tex. Feb. 25. 1866.

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

10 | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Duvall,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $8 80/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100 due $66 67/100

Remarks: Joined the company as a recruit, Mar. 12. 1865. Mustered as herein shown. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to travel-

(over)

Book mark: .....

Jno Stains

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

JAN. 20 6279523 1891

time and subsistence
to place of enlistment
from Port Lavaca.

NARA 124

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Duvall

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service, Feb. 25th 1866, at Lavaca, Texas.

Book mark:

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 125

Durall Richard

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ **TWO YEARS**, desiring **To Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ **two** years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

_

NARA 127

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible],
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-;
BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-, at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ...

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 129

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DistT
STATE OF Columbia

8th Sub Dist
TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, Richard Linvall, born in _____,
in the State of Maryland, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty sixth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo.
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Linvall. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 26th day of February, 1865;
BEFORE Jas R. O'Beirne
Major and Provost Marshal D.C.

Richard X Linvall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Babcock
Surg of Board of Enrolment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Linvall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6" *inches* high.

Jas R. O'Beirne,
Maj'd Regiment of VRC Cadet Volunteers,
Provost Marshal D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1, ____ Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.

Richard Linvall
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the v[illegible]nteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gen[illegible]al, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &[illegible] A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, [illegible] the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__.

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. _____

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 131

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Dist Columbia

TOWN OF 8th Dist Washington D.C.

I, Richard Duvall, born in _____, in the State of Maryland, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of February, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Duvall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 25th day of February, 186 , } his Richard X Duvall mark
BEFORE Jack. O'Beirne
May 22nd 1861 Act Pr. Mar. D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R O Baldwin
Surg 2nd Regt Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Duvall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, blue *hair*, brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6" *inches* high.

Jack. O'Beirne

Reg't 22nd *Regiment of* DC Militia ~~Volunteers~~,
Brevet Major U.S.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1, Regiment of 22nd Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 186 , at Washington D.C.

Jack. O'Beirne
Brevet Major U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

441

Earnest Henry

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 9 0 9 0 8	26	
2	6 3 9 1 0 0 9	27	
3	6 3 9 1 1 1 0	28	
4	6 3 9 1 2 1 3	29	
5	6 3 9 1 3 1 2	30	
6	6 3 9 1 4 1 1	31	
7	6 3 9 1 5 0 9	32	
8	6 3 9 1 6 0 9	33	
9	6 3 9 1 7 0 8	34	
10	6 3 9 1 7 8 2	35	
11	6 3 9 1 8 5 2	36	
12	6 3 9 1 9 2 3	37	
13	6 3 9 1 9 9 2	38	
14	6 3 9 2 0 4 2	39	
15	6 3 9 2 1 0 4	40	
16	6 3 9 2 1 6 2	41	
17	6 3 9 2 2 2 0	42	
18	6 3 9 2 2 6 8	43	
19	6 3 9 2 3 1 6	44	
20	9 0 6 6 6 3 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 133

D. 2227806 A.M.

NARA 134

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Earnest

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Curly

Where born New York, U.S.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 2, 186 .

Where Somerset

By whom Col. F. Fearing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Nov 5th '63, as Col Wm Fearing at Benedict, Md.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 135

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md. Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunders
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 136

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment $2.00 (due).

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 137

& | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest.

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy
Copyist

(858)

NARA 138

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 139

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Mandarin, Fla., June 23, '64.

Book mark:

(858)

Saundy.
Copyist

NARA 148

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest.

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Augustine, Fla., since July 11/64.

Book mark:

Sando.
Copyist

NARA 141

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. at the organization of the Co.

Book mark:

Sandy.

(858) Copyist

NARA 142

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, ; 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Clarke

(858) Copyist

NARA 143

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 144

C? | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Earnest

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks for
incompetency S.O. No 26
Hdqtrs. 3rd Div, Mar. 14/65

Book mark:

J. W. Clues
Copyist

(858)

NARA 145

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Jones Copyist

NARA 146

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Thomas Copyist

NARA 147

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. W. Ames Copyist

NARA 148

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ennett

Corp'l, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l from Private Per S.O. 106 Hd Qrs, 7 U. S. C. I. Nov. 7/64

Book mark:

(858) John Ames

Copyist

NARA 149

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Hosp Sack & Canteen

Book mark:

Undated

(858) Copyist

NARA 15A

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 151

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Garfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 152

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Henry Ernest

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 153

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ournest

Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined original organization promoted corporal November 7 1865

Book mark:

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

442

Easton Ignatius

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 4 2 3 6	26	
2	6 2 9 4 3 9 3	27	
3	6 2 9 5 9 3 2	28	
4	9 0 6 6 9 1 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 1/3/48

See also

NARA 155

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joaquin Easton

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark.

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where St. Marys, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

Died at Benedict, Md. Dec. 23. 63. of disease.

J. T. White.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 156

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Easton.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 186 .

Where St. Mary, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage

(356) Copyist.

NARA 157

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Easton

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Dec. 25, 1863 in Hospital, Camp Stanton, Md., Final Statements sent Dec. 31.

Book mark: Died Dec. 23/63. EB 12/348.

(358) J R B Gage Copyist.

NARA 158

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Easton

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola, Texas October 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ~~date~~ due from enrol'mt.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Camp Stanton, Md., Dec. 23, '63. Final papers sent A.G.O., Dec. 21, '63.

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 159

Easton, Ignatius

D, Co. L, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 164

1865 10

FINAL STATEMENT

Dupl
H. M. Co

Ignatius Easter

Co. 7 Reg't of Mich. S.S.

JUL 15 1971

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to p
Company Commander will certify to that
final statements, and also to the time he
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished
tive list, if he has one, should be taken
Soldier these statements, and endorsed wi
the officer. This endorsement should exh
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 161

I certify, on honor, that Damarius Easton a Private of Captain A R Walker Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of US Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at [redacted], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton on the 7th day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Capacities & Posts to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Damarius Easton was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ mustered into the Service ~~of the United States to include the~~ 5th day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35.07 100 dollars, since the 5 day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States [redacted] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [redacted] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [redacted]

[redacted] 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to [redacted], SUTLER, [redacted] 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to [redacted], LAUNDRESS, [redacted] 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 23d day of November, 1863.

A R Walker

Capt Co "D" 7th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 162

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 20, 1877

The death of Ignatius Easton, Co. D, 7th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

Form mon'th Dec'r, 1863, *December* 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 28 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 28, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

December 23, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L. H. Pelouze

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M.

GB 348.

Dec'r 11

Ltr to 2d Auditor Dec'r 11

√ -I- 10

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ignatius Easton

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

[illegible]

DIED

Died Nov 23/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct. 9 1863

Co. D, 7 U.S. Col'd Troops.

C.A.L. Aug. 9th 1864

Rec'd requisition of adjutant sent 2d Auditor.

B.

C.A.L. Oct. 29th 1864

P. M. rec'd for $16.52 and sent 2d Auditor. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 163

I certify, on honor, that Ignatius Easton a Private of Captain A Walkers Company (D) of the 7" Regiment of US Colrd Troops of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Marys, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 5" day of November 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Capacity of Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by ~~reason of~~ Death

The said Ignatius Easton was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ mustered into the service on ~~to include the~~ 5" day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $35.07 100 dollars, since the 5 day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 23 day of December, 1863.

A Walker

Capt Co "D" 7th N.S.C.T

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 164

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ignatius Easton

Late of Company D

7th *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf'y

~~Volunteers~~ *who died at* Camp Stanton D C

on the 23d *day of* December 1863.

DEC 31 1863 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 165

Inventory of the effects of Ignatius Easton late a Private of Captain A R Walkers Company D of the 7th Regiment of U S Colored Inf~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at St Marys in the State of Maryland on the 22 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of ~~October~~ 1863, at Camp Stanton Md in Company "D", 7th Regiment of U S Colored Inf~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St Marys in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in The Regimental Hospital at Camp Stanton on the 23d day of December 186 , by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	✓
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Ignatius Easton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. R. Walkers at Camp Stanton to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A R Walkers
Capt Co "D" 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Stanton

Date:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 166

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ignatius Easter

Late of Company ——

4 *Reg't of* WS&T

Volunteers, who died at ———

on the —— *day of* ——— 186 .



NARA 167

Inventory of the effects of Ignatius Euston late a Private of Captain A R Mullens Company I of the 7th Regiment of US Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at St Marys in the State of Maryland on the 22d day of October 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company I, 7th Regiment of US Colrd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St Marys in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Regimental Camp Stanton MD on the 28 day of December 1863, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

_____

_____, *Commanding the Company.*

Station: _____

Date: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

443 Oregon V.

Edgerton Eben S,

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 6 6 9	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 1 5	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 1 8	28	
4	6 2 9 2 5 3 0	29	
5	6 2 9 3 6 3 1	30	
6	6 2 9 2 7 3 4	31	
7	6 2 9 2 8 3 1	32	
8	6 2 9 2 9 5 5	33	
9	6 2 9 3 1 0 5	34	
10	6 2 9 4 1 3 6	35	
11	9 4 2 8 6 9 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1883 C.I. 83.

See also

NARA 169

Ref 379963 -

Ref 760466
S 2318314 and W.D
RTP 796157

NARA 17A

I | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ebenezer J Edgerton

1st, Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 8 1863.

Remarks: born in the State of New York and a resident of said State enlisted in Service of U.S. as a Recruit Aug 6/62 mustered into the service 7 USCI Oct 14/63 Discharged for disability S.O. 290 Dept of the S. Oct 14 1863

A Tinsley

(384) Copyist.

NARA 171

E | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Eben S Edgerton

1st Lt, Co. ____, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Oct 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 14, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the War.

Remarks: Assigned Co K 7 U S C T

Book mark:

C S Rozzell
33

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

× Edgerton

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service St Mary's Co. Md.

× Name as appears on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 173

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Eben S. Edgerton

1st Lieut, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. in place of Lt. Coats detached as A. Adjt. S.O. dated Oct. 16th Detached Recruiting by S.O. dated Oct. 17th Assigned to Co. H. by S.O. dated Dec. 1st

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Taggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer S. Edgerton

1 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty (Ch.) 18 Co. Assigned to Co. "K" by order Col. Birney Some date in command of Co "A" vice Dimmet promoted. From Nov. 19 to Dec. 1/63. On recruiting service from Oct. 17th to Nov. 25th/63. Assigned to Co "H." Ker Gun. Order. Adt. in command of Co. "H" From Dec. 3rd to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

Adt

(858) Copyist

NARA 175

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer A Egerton

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent with leave from Jan. 21 64. seven days per Special order No. 13 Hd Qrs Mil. Dep. 8th Army Corps. Absent without leave from Jan. 28/64. to Feb. 19/64. by reason of sickness as per Surgeons Certificate for 22 days disability.

.....

Book mark: .....

Ebenezer

(858) Copyist

NARA 176

Ec. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer S. Edgerton

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent with leave 71 Hours dat. from Jan 21/64. per So. No. 13 48. Hrs. Mil. Dept. Absent without leave from Jan 28th to Feb. 19th. by rules of Service as per Surgeons Certificate from Wordly Supt. Stab for 3 Cartridge box belt plates 2 Slings, watch belt plates 2 Guns.

Book mark:.....

Steele

(858) Copyist

NARA 177

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer A. Edgerton,

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Jacksonville Fla since June 28/64 Absent with leave 7 days from Jan 21/64. P. S. O. No. 3 Hdqrs. M. Dept. Absent without leave from Jan. 28/64. to Feb. 14/64. by reason of sickness as per Surgeon's Certificate for 20 days. Stat. vol.

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

NARA 178

JAN. 21 6292831 1891*

for 3 cartridge box plates, 2 waist belt plates, 2 gun slings.

NARA 179

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer S. Edgerton

1 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Took for 3 Cartridge box plates, 2 waist belt plates, 2 gun slings. Due to pay rolls per letters A.G.O. Dec. 13th, 1864. Absent with leave 7 days from Jan. 21/64. A.A.G.O. No. 13 H. Gro Mid. Dept. (over)

Book mark:

Clerk.

(858) Copyist

NARA 188

JAN.21 6292925 1918

Absent without
leave 20 days
per Surgeons Certifi-
cate of sickness.

NARA 181

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer J. Egerton,
1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged
on Surgeon's
Certificate of
disability
Oct 16/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Neil

(858) Copyist

NARA 182

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Edgerton

1 Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd 1 Lieut 7 U.S.C.T. Oct 8 '63 Joined for duty Oct 14. '63 Must'd same day and assigned to Co H. 7 U.S.C.T. Disch'd on Surg. Certif. of Dis. Dec. 16. '64 by Maj Genl Butler

Book mark: 1.8.83 to J. & 3

J. J. Hearney

(361) Copyist.

NARA 183

Edgerton, Eben S.,

1 Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.V.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 184

See S.O. No. 13. Par. 6 — 64

Lieut E. J. Edgerton
1 U.S.C.T.
Jany 2. 1864

(16 days) E. 1. 1864

Application for
leave of absence

V.C. 2nd Jan 64
Jany 2nd 1864

Approved —
Lieut Edgerton has
permission to leave this
at his own
pleasure

Hdqrs Camp Stanton
Jan 4 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Wm F Birney
Brig Genl comdg.

Ford

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Mid. Dept. Jan 6/64

Hd Qrs Middle Dept
Balt Jan 6 1864

Respectfully returned to
Brig Gen Birney USV — who
will please approve or
disapprove this application
His attention is invited
to General Order No 17
C.S. from these Hd Qrs
By order of Brig Gen Lockwood
Wm Woodhull
Aide de camp

VII 70 Ford

Head Qrs., Camp Stanton,
January 14, 1864.

Approved and respectfully forwarded. I have never seen the order referred to. This application was not approved in the first place, because the lieutenant had attached to his application no evidence of the fact demanding his presence at home.

Wm F Birney
Brig. General U.S.V.
Comd'g.

NARA 185

Camp Stanton
January 2nd 1864

Lieut. J. C. Lockwood
Adjutant 7th U.S.C.T.

Sir.

I have the honor to Apply for seven days leave of absence to visit my home in Troy for the following reasons. The main one is from a letter just recd. I learn that my wife is lying at home very dangerously sick with an attack of congestion on the lungs. I have not been home since August 1862 when I enlisted. Other important business involving much demands my immediate attention.

Very Truly Yours
E. S. Edgerton
1st Lieut. Co "H" 7th U.S.C.T.

NARA 186

Barrancas Fla;
May 30th 1864.

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened by Special Order No. 144 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Fla. Q.M. Jacksonville Fla. Q. as, 16th 1864.

Lt-Col. James Lewis
144th N.Y.V. President

Capt. W. H. Farrin
144th N.Y.V. Recorder

Lieut Edwards 7th U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Thomas Ellis
1st Lt. 2d U.S.C.T.
A. A. A. G.

NARA 187

(Copy)

Jacksonville Florida
May 21st 1864.

Proceedings of a Military Commission which convened at Jacksonville Fla. on the 21st day of May 1864, and is detailed by the following order.

Head Quarters Dist of Fla. Z.J.
Jacksonville Fla. May 16th 1864

Special Orders
No 101

(Extract)

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to convene at Jacksonville Florida on Tuesday the 17th day of May 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it by order of Brig Gen H. W. Benham U.S.A. and such other persons as may be legally brought before it.

Detail for the Commission

Lieut Col James Lewis 144th N.Y. Vols
Major F.P. Sandford 7th U.S. Col. Troops
Capt W.H.H. Marvin 144th N.Y. Vols

The junior member will keep a Record of the proceedings.

By order of
Brig Gen. H. W. Benham
(Sgd) H. G. Scott
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen.

The Commission having convened and being duly sworn proceeds to investigate the case of Lieut E.S. Edgerton 7th U.S. Troops.

Lieut Edgerton being duly sworn deposes and says.

"On the 21st day of Jan 1864. I received a

NARA 188

leave of absence for seven (7) days. While absent was taken sick. Procured the certificate of — H. E. Wallace Surgeon of the 6th N.H. Vols stating that in his opinion I could not be fit for duty in less than twenty days, one copy of which I sent to the Adjutant of my Regt. to be forwarded to by him to the Adjt. Gen. U.S. Army, started to join my Regt as soon as I was able to travel and five (5) days before the expiration of the time given me by Surgeons certificate. Departed in Baltimore Md on the morning of February 14th 1862, but owing to the inclemency of the weather there was no boat left Baltimore for Benedict (where my Regt was stationed) until the morning of February 16th at which time I took passage on the Steamer "Cecil" for Benedict. We were detained on the passage by a severe storm which obliged us to put in to Annapolis Md. The boat did not arrive at Benedict until the 19th Feb. on which day I joined my Regiment. Two days after the expiration of my leave, as per Surgeons certificate."

Capt. C. E. Pratt 7th U.S.C.T. being duly sworn deposes and says.

"Lieut E. T. Edgerton 7th U.S.C.T. embarked at Baltimore Md. on board the S.S. "Cecil" on the 16th day of Feb. 1862, who through the inclemency of the weather, was detained until the 19th following, when we reached Benedict Md where his Regiment was stationed.

NARA 189

Lieut Edgerton presented the certificate of
F. E. Walker Surgeon of the 6th Newport Vols.
which is appended to these proceedings as a doc-
-ument marked "A."

The Commission was then cle-
-sed having deliberated upon the testimony and du
-ties of the opinion that Lieut C. S. Edgerton
7th N.J.V. Took had sufficient reasons for over-
-staying his leave of absence also respectfully
recommend that the charge against him be
remitted.

(sgd) James Lewis 3rd Lieut 7th N.J.V.
Pres. of Commission
(sgd) F. H. Pandell Maj 3rd N.J.V.
(sgd) W. H. Martin Capt 14th N.J.V.
Recorder.

"A" (duly sworn)

I do hereby certify that I have this
day carefully examined 1st Lieut Edwin D.
Edgerton 7th N.J.V. and find him suffering
from acute Bronchitis and emaciation of the throat
He is in my opinion un-
-fit for duty and unable to travel, and it is
also my opinion that he will not be fit for
duty in a less period than twenty days.

(sgd) F. G. Wallace
Surgeon at Cambridge Md 3rd Brig 6th N.J.Vols.
this 21st day of Jan. 1863

NARA 19A

Hdqrs 7th U.S. Troops
L.A. & 2 Oct. 5th 1864

Morse Joel
Asst Surgn in charge.

Certificate of disability
in case of 1st Lt Eben S.
Edgerton 7th U.S. Troops

Accept

NARA 191

Third Division 10th Army Corps
Head Quar. 7th Regt. U.S.C. Troops
Oct. 5th 1864.

Lt Ebenr S. Edgerton Comp. M 7th Regt. U.S.
Colored Troops having applied for a Certificate
on which to ground a Resignation, I hereby
Certify that I have Carefully Examined
Said Officer and find him Suffering from a
Severe inguinal Hernia upon the right Side
Contracted Nearly two years Since, while upon fatigue
duty as Sergeant of Co. G 123rd Regt. N.Y.V. Infantry
It was Slight at first and gave my little inconvenience
until Since entering the Colored Service, while upon recruiting
Service at the Mouth of Town Creek Md. in the Month of
November of last year while loading a Steamboat
he received additional injury from over exertion
Since which the Hernia has been very troublesome
rendering him totally unfit for Active Service
And I further believe he will never be able to resume such duties

Jos. Morse Asst. Surg. 7th Regt. U.S.C.T.
In Charge Regt.

NARA 192

Hdqrs 7th U.S.C. Troops
October 5. 1864 -

L. A. E. Courtenay Lieut. 64
Edgerton, Eben S.
1st Lt 7th U.S.C. Troops -

Forwards his resignation as First Lieutenant with the request that it be accepted immediate and unconditional -

---

(One enclosure)

J. A. Office Med. Director
10th A.C.
Before Richmond Va.
Oct 11th 1864.

Upon personal examination of First Lieut Eben S. Edgerton the application is Respectfully forwarded approved

290 - 4 - 1864

Robt Smith
Surg U.S.V.
Med Director 10th A.C.

Hdqrs 7th U.S.C. Troops
Oct 5, 1864 -

Respectfully forwarded approved —

James Shaw Jr
Col

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th Corps
October 6. 1864

Respectfully forwarded for action of Med. Examining Board.

Wm. Birney
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Hed. Qrs. 10 A.C.
in the field Va Oct. 9/64
E.B. 7064. 10th a.c.
Respectfully refers to the medical director 10 A.C.

By Com's Maj Gen Birney
Thos. Shaw
1st Lt. 2d U.S.S.S.
A.A.A.Genl.

E
Hdqrs 10th A.C. 1864
Hed. Qrs 10 A.C.
Chesterfield Va Oct. 11th 64
E.B. 7110. 10th a.c.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Reynolds Surg
Dpt. Phy. Insp
A —

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C.
In the field Oct 12 1864
Respectfully referred to the Medical Director

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
Ed S. Smith
Asst

M.D.O. Dept Va & N.C.
In the Field Va Oct. 12th 64

Resp. returned Approved
Thomas McCormick
Surgeon USA
Med Director

NARA 193

Hd Qrs 7th U.S.C. Troops. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
In the field. October 5. 1864.

Lieutenant.

I have the honor on the basis of the enclosed certificate of physical disability to forward my resignation as first Lieutenant in Seventh U.S.C. Troops

No other consideration than the conviction that I can in my present condition be of no benefit to the service - and am at the same time holding a place which should be filled by an able and efficient Officer - would induce me to present my resignation at such a time as this and request that it be immediate and unconditional

I certify that all returns and accounts for which I am responsible have been properly rendered and that I am in no manner indebted to the United States.

I have the honor to remain Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. S. Edgerton
1st Lt 7th U.S.C. Troops

To
Lieut J. B. Lockwood
Adjt 7th U.S.C.

NARA 194

October 5th 1864
E. D. ~~L. & R. B.~~ 1864

Ebn S. Edgerton
1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.D.

Tenders his Resignation
~~Prin. Cy. & C.~~

HEAD QUARTERS

Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Station :—In the Field.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 290 PAR. 4

Date : October 14th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Brig. Gen.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Recd A. G. O. Nov 14th 1864.

NARA 195

Hd Qrs Det Conv.
Oct. 14. 64

Special Order No 293
Par 4

Discharging honorably
from the Service, the writer
hereof Special Order No 2[illegible]

Edwin S. Edgerton
Lieut. 7th U.S. Colld. Troops

NARA 196

Hd. Qrs. Department of Va. & N. Carolina.
Army of the James, Bermuda Hund: Octr. 14. 1864

Special Orders
No. 290

4.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the U. States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Dept. that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lt. E. S. Edgerton, 7th U. S. C. Troops
on Surgeon's certf. of Disability.

By command of Maj. Genl Butler
(signed) Edw Smith
Apl. adjt. General

Official:
M Bailey
Capt & a.a.g. 3d Div.

Recd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th Corps Octr 15: 1864

444

Edgerton Thomas R.

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 9 3 4 6 9	26	
2	6 3 4 3 5 6 9	27	
3	6 3 9 2 1 3 3 9	28	
4	6 3 9 2 1 1 3 2	29	
5	9 0 6 6 3 9 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 198

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha R. Edgerton

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21st, 186 .

Where Somerset.

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany. 17th 1864 at Benedict, Md. Final Statement rendered Dec. 29. 1864. Mustered Nov. 5th 1863 by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. C. C. Christ.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 199

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R Edgerton,

Pt., Co. N, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch Station Chorles Co. Md Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where St Mary Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 288

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Edgarton,

D, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 2 enlistment bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist

(858)

NARA 281

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Edgarton,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 17/64
in Reg. Hosp. at
City Point from
Inventory and
final Statement
forwarded to A.G.O.
Feb. 17/64.

Book mark:

Steele,

(858) Copyist

NARA 282

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Edgerton

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 17. '64 at Benedict, Md. of Typhoid Fever. Final statements rendered Dec. 29 '64.

Book mark : L. G. S.

J. J. Harvey

(861) Copyist.

NARA 283

Edgerton Sharp,

Co. H, 7th Reg't Mass. S.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 284

1863 55-

FINAL STATEMENT

Dec'd

Hall.

Thomas R Edgerton Co H

4th Reg't of M.S.C.V

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 285

I certify, on honor, that Thomas K Edgerton a Member of Captain Edgar L Thaze Company (A.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~[illegible]~~, of the State of Maryland, born in St Mary's Co, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Fifth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S. Col Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death,

.....

The said Thomas K. Edgerton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 17/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md, this 17th day of January, 1864.

Edgar L Thaze

Captain

[A. G. O. No 93—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 206

C.I.C. Aug. 9th 1864
Report of amount of administration of pay musters
sent for $3.75 cent 2°
Auditor
'23

55 47

FINAL STATEMENT

-A-

OF

Thomas N. Edgerton Co. H

7th Reg't of M.S.U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted June 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Evan O. Kof Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 287

I certify, on honor, that Thomas K. Edgerton a Member of Captain Edgar S. Thayer's Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys Co, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Fifth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and ~~faithfully~~ with his Company in the U.S. Col'd Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

Died January 17th 1864 (Fever Sub Typhoid)

The said Thomas K. Edgerton was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $33— 1/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ....., ~~or other authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $35— 00/100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Baltimore Md, this 14th day of January, 1864.

Edgar S Thayer

Captain

Commanding Company.

NARA 2AA

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas R. Boynton Co H

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton

on the 14th *day of* January 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA 289

Inventory of the effects of Thomas R. Edgerton late a Member of Captain Edgar S. Thayer's Company "H" of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Great Mills in the State of Maryland on the 21st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company H, 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St Marys Co. in the State of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at reason of Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps	X	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	X	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	X		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	X		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$12,33
Fatigue overalls		[redacted]	X		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas R. Edgerton deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain E. S. Thayer at Barracks Md'l to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edgar S Thayer
Captain C
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Barracks Md'l

DATE: Feb 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 218

Edwards Joseph

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 9 1 8 5 3	26	
2	6 3 9 1 9 3 4	27	
3	6 3 9 1 9 9 3	28	
4	6 3 9 2 0 5 9	29	
5	6 3 9 2 1 3 2	30	
6	6 3 9 2 3 0 1	31	
7	6 3 7 9 5 4 9	32	
8	6 3 9 2 3 5 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 12, p 309.

See also

NARA 211

D.1308872 and W

NARA 212

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Draft Rendezvous
$420 00 No C.B. 1096.

(Substitute, Enrolled and
Mustered in Apl 5/65, at
Baltimore, Md, for 1 yr.)

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(858) Copyist

NARA 213

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from draft Rendezvous

$420. No. Check Book 1096.

Book mark:

(358) H. C. Adams

Copyist

NARA 214

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Dft Rendezvous

$42.20 No C.B. 1096

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 215

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Draft Rendezvous

8420. Nov. C. B. 1896

Book mark:

(858) J. C. Williams Copyist

NARA 216

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack & Canteen

Book mark: Muster out on file

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 217

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service apr 5. 66 on expiration of term of service at Galveston Texas

Book mark: discharged apr 4/66 / mm

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 21A

JAN.21 6292201 1891*

EB 12/309

NARA 219

E | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Edwards,

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas Sept 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as substitute for Robert Kerr 3rd Sergt. Dist. Md. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Justus

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

E) | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Galveston Texas april 3 / 1866 (Age 20)

Book mark: M O on file ago (1865)

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA 221

JAN.21 6292357 71891o

Discharged apl 4/66
E.B. V 12 P 309

NARA 223

Edwards, Jack

Joseph, Edward

, Co. G 7 Reg't 2nd Dy

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Ralph Col, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty one years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.
the 5th day of April 1863.

WITNESS: [signature]

Edward his ✕ Ralph
mark

No. ——

Edward Ralph Col

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Robert O. Allen

On the 8th *day of* April, 1863,

By

Robert Cathcart

Lieut. Colonel Veteran Reserves

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Maryland

Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 224

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, Edward Joseph Cole, born in ~~the State~~ of West Indies, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert J Kerr, Esq., of 5th Sub Dist 2d Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Robert J Kerr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of April, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md.
this 5th of April, 1865,
BEFORE Robert Cathcart
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Md

Edward his X Joseph mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert J Kerr; drafted in 5th Sub Dist 2d Dist Md March 30th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Jon S Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA 225

446

Edwards, Sam.

Co –, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 1 3 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 226

S790657 Pomona

NARA 227

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Edwards

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Grand N. Carolina

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 27, 1865.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 4¾ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Benjamin Lee

5' Sub. D. 5' Dist. Md (over)

Book mark: .....

J. M. Faulty

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 228

JAN. 20 6279137 n1891a

Not taken up on rolls of regt

NARA 229

Edward, Sam

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't USCT Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 230

from Files Compd.
JAN 27 1 3
No.
ENROLLMENT

Sam Edwards

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

Benjamin Lee

On the 27th day of March, 1863,

By

Capt: I. C. Holland Prov. Mar.

P. W. Wildwright Con.

R. E. Dorsey Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Md.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sam Edwards, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Nine teen years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Ellicotts Mills Md.
the 27th day of March 1863

Witness: Samuel Edwards

Sam Edwards
mark

NARA 231

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Ellicotts Mills

I, Sam Edwards, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin Lee, Esq., of the 8th District of Baltimore County Md. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicotts Mills
this 27th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt. John C. Holland
Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.

his
Sam'l ✗ Edwards
mark

Not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin Lee, drafted in the 8th District Baltimore Co. on the 16th March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

J. C. Holland
Provost Marshal.

P. B. Wright
Commissioner of Board.

R. R. Dorsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Maryland

Lynch Murray

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 909 13	26	
2	6 2 9 1 0 4 6	27	
3	6 2 9 1 2 5 0	28	
4	6 2 9 1 3 4 8	29	
5	6 2 9 1 4 4 6	30	
6	6 2 9 1 6 0 3	31	
7	6 2 9 2 3 9 1	32	
8	9 0 6 6 6 6 6	33	
9	1380-CJ-1878	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E.B. 12 570. 1380 C.J. 78.

See also

NARA 233

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Quinn

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Carlinsville Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Col Inf, 186 .

Where Ft Brown

By whom Wm H. Emory; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l Nov 1 '63. Reduced to ranks Dec 9 '63 for incompetency. Died in Hosp't Dept 1 '64.

E J Brown

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 234

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Calvert, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 235

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins.

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saindon.

(858) Copyist

NARA 236

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunders

(858) Copyist

NARA 237

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville, Fla. since June 28, 1864.

Book mark:

Sandy

Copyist

(858)

NARA 238

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital, Bermuda Hundred, since Aug. 23/64.

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist

(858)

NARA 239

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Unofficially reported that he died in Hospital during the month of Sept., 1864.

Book mark: Died Sept. 1st /64 E&B 5 12/70.

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 240

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment $2.00 (due).

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 241

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at U.S. Hospital Bermuda Hundred Va September 1 1864 final statement rendered *

* Roll town

Book mark: F.S. 1380 C.T. 78

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 242

E 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Murray Eggins

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1380 C T 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11, 1878.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

F. Eichelberger

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

Eqine Murray
R. G. 7, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Mass.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information &c.
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 244

Higgins, Murray

Lee

Eggins, Murray

NARA 245

378

A. G. O. Dec. 1. 1864

I certify that the name of Murray Eyins, is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company "G" 7th Regt U. S. C. Troops on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Calvert Co. Md.

W. S.

F. C. V. Suzzard
A. A. Gen'l

240

NARA 246

Adm. S. 7, Steeln

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of .....

NOTES. 1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3..Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROL	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Whe (Town an
1	Murray Egan	Corp	23	Black	Curly	Black	5	4	Ire	Cork	Farmer	Oct 21	

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from t*

STATION: Camp [illegible]

DATE: January 2[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NARA 247

a Recruit for Md & D.C.

NOTES.
5..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7..Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8..*A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

...LLED.		MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
...re. ...d State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
		Nov 5th	Camp Stanton	Col Wm Brown	3 yrs					Co G 7th Md & C. T. Given for Mrs. Sarah L. Sedwick.

County of Charles State of Maryland
Personally appeared before me
John Sedwick and made oath that
the above named recruit is the slave
of his mother of whom he is the
agent John Sedwick

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 26th day of January 1864
F. P. Boutelier
Lt 9th U.S.C.T. & A.D.C.

...he Records of
...Md
...- 1864

General Rendezvous of Recruits for Maryland for U.S.C.T.
Wm Birney
Brig. General U.S.V.
U.S. Recr. Officer.

NARA 248

Claim No. 1101

Payment found correct

[illegible]

Ent. No. 29 P. O. Col. Ts. No. 2

P. O. Port Republic Dec. 30. 1864

No. 378 No. 89.

APPLICATION OF

Sarah C Sedwick

OF

Calvert County Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Nancy Eggins

Enlisted in Seventh *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D .

Received, [illegible] 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 26th 1864.

Three Hundred *Dollars.*

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Countersigned

J. W. H.

Rec'd A. G. O. November 27. 1864.

NARA 249

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Sarah C. Sedwick, of Calvert County, Md., do solemnly swear that Murrey Eguis who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on ~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~180~~;) and that I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month of July, eighteen hundred and fifty Three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person of persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sarah C Sedwick

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1864.

NARA 250

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Calvert County, to wit:

On this Ninth day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Sarah C Sedwick, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Jph I Dalrymple and Geo Peterson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Calvert County, well acquainted with the said Sarah C Sedwick, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Sarah C Sedwick is the owner of the slave Nancy Eglin, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that She is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Jph. I. Dalrymple
George Peterson

Josiah Hopkins Jr. Justice of the Peace.

NARA 251

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

I, Dennis B McDiony, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Calvert County, do hereby certify that John Hopewood,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty-fifth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Dennis B McDiony, CLERK.

NARA 252

A.

No. 378 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah C Sedwick a loyal citizen, and a resident of Port Republic, County of Calvert, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Murray Ejins enlisted Oct. 21st 1863, at Calvert county Md by Col Wm Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Sarah C Sedwick

July 9th 1864.

NARA 253

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah C Sedwick, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sarah C Sedwick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Perrin Frederick
this Twenty 9th day of February 1864.

John Hopwood

Justice of the Peace

NARA 254

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Mercy Egins enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Mercy Egins to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md.

Isabel Sedwick

Feby 9th, 1864.

NARA 255

Sarah C. Sedwick

to

Murray Lyons

Deed

of

Hanumsim

W.C.

873
378

26. Pct

NARA 256

Whereas my slave Mary Ejgins has enlisted in the service of the United States. now. in consideration Thereof I. Sarah. C. Sedwick of Calvert County State of Maryland. do hereby in consideration of said Enlistment manumit Set free and release the above named. Mary Ejgins from all service due me. his freedom to commence from the 21st day of October. 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the. 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.
Witness my hand & seal this 17th day of June 1864
Witness.

Sarah C. Sedwick (Seal)

J. W. Simmons J. P.
L. B. Hutchins
Daniel Bowen.

Calvert County State Maryland 1864
Before me appeared this day Sarah C. Sedwick and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission & Release of Service & be his free act and deed

J. W. Simmons J. P.

State Md. Calvert County Sc.
I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original as recorded in Liber S.K. & L.B. No. 1, on the 6th of July 1864. one of the Land Records. Books. of Calvert County

In. test. mony whereof I hereto set my hand & official seal this 6th of July 1864

Simms B. M. Seton Clk of the Circuit Court for Calvert County.

NARA 257

Sylvania, Lucas Co. Ohio Sept 26th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Murray Higgins

_____ of Company _____

7 Regiment of O.V.C.V.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 31st 1864

Clinton A. Risley Com—

NARA 258

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Murray Huggins

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 7

Arm: U. S. V. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Horace P. Porter
Surg. 10 Conn. Vols

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Aug. 31, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Base Hospl, 10, A.C.,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects
Record furnished by W.
Christian Com Pgh.

REMARKS.

~~Unofficial~~
Inv. of effects sent to
Auditor Nov. 22. 1864.

J. B. [illegible]
Clerk.

(170)

Buried near Lepseys House
City Point, Va,

NARA 259

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Dir. of Discontinued Commands, Filed August 19/75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Murray Higgins Pinnell:

Late of Company ____

7th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Base Hospital 10th A.C.

on the 31st *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 15
1

NARA 268

Inventory of the effects of Murray Higgins late a ____ of Captain ____ Company ____ of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at Fo Descamp in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ~~Enrollment~~ ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Base Hospital 18th Army Corps., at ____ on the 31st day of August 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ said Murray Higgins, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ Left no effects at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: Near Petersburg Va

Date: Aug. 31st 1864

Horace P. Porter
Surg. 18th Corps Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Base Hospital
18th A.C.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 261

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 368

$300—

Baltimore Md, November 26th 1864

We hereby certify, *that* Sarah C. Sedwick, of Calvert county, State of Maryland, *having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of* Murray Egins, *a slave enlisted at* Calvert County Md, *on the* 21st *day of* October, *1863, by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 7th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* G, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos. Timmons, *President of the Board.*

L E Staughton, *Member of the Board.*

Wms J Zus, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C.W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 262

89.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sarah C. Sedwick

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 263

The United States,

To Sarah C. Sedwick Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1864 November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Murray Eggs in the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Murray Eggs is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Hon. Timmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt L.G. Benedict a.a.g. Vols.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah C. Sedwick

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 264

Sarah C. Sedwick

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sarah C. Sedwick

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 265

The United States,

To Sarah C. Sedwick Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
November 21st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Murray Egins in the 7th Regt U.S. Colrd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Murray Egins is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Leo. Benedict, A.A.G. Vols

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah C. Sedwick

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 266

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

56 ~~248~~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp Murray Eggins Co G
7th Reg't of US Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 31" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton & Mack
Edwards

RECEIVED NOV 29 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13", 1878

The death of Pvt Murray Eggins, Co. G, 7th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 1", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
No date, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(130. C378) No record, 186

Sept 1", 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly.*

E.B. Fred. Beach
Dec 12 *Assistant Adjutant General.*
Treas 570 Noted Hdl.

NARA 267

I certify, on honor, that Murray Evans a Private of Captain Wm Smith Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calvert Co^y, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Charles Co Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Charles Co Md, on the 2nd day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Hospl- Official notice received and last date place cause unknown

The said Murray Evans was last paid by Paymaster May McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60 $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

(Rec'd Aug 31 1865 Acc Cleared)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Front Richmond Va, this 14th day of November, 1864.

Warham P Spaulding
Capt 7th USCT
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 268

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 2", 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the Potomac

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Nov. 12", 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to preceding endorsements.

An Inventory of Effects enclosed

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R.O.T.
No. 561
Vol. 8
Vol 4.

Medical Director's office.
Dept of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Nov. 1866.

Respectfully rec'd with retained copy of Inventory of Effects. There are no data from which final Statements can be furnished.

L Thomas
Bvt Col. U. S. army
Medical Director

7

NARA 269

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 24, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Murray Higgins, of Co. F, 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F.C.S. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Unofficially reported buried near Lepsey's House, City Pt. Va

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J.T. Woodward

A.S. U.S.A.

Died Deserter Aug 31st 64 Base Hos 10th A.C.

H.D. Porter Surg in Chf.

afs B.

NARA 27A

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA 271

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

448

Eglin Frederick

Co H (1), 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 2 4 7 1	26	
2	6 2 9 2 5 7 1	27	
3	6 2 9 2 6 7 1	28	
4	6 2 9 2 7 7 3	29	
5	6 2 9 2 8 7 0	30	
6	6 2 9 2 9 6 4	31	
7	6 2 9 3 1 0 8	32	
8	6 2 9 4 1 7 3	33	
9	9 0 6 6 7 9 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 273

Rep 336462,

NARA 274

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Eglin

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born St. Mary's Maryland.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2., 1863.

Where St. Marys.

By whom W. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 6. 1864.

Final Statement rendered Jany. 22. 64.

J. G. White

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 275

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Eglin.

Pt., Co. N, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where St. Mary Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Eglin

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due $2 00 — Enlistment Premium.

Book mark: ----

Clerk,

Copyist

(858)

NARA 277

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Private Frederick Eglin,

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 278

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Elgin

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks: Stab'r one Corporal

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist

NARA 279

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Elgin,

Pt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
At Jacksonville
since June 18/64,

Book mark:

Steele

(858) Copyist

NARA 288

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Ellis,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Jacksonville Fla. since June 18/64,

Book mark:

Steele,

(858) Copyist

NARA 281

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Englon

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: died at
Cypress Grove
Prisoner at Jack.
Sanville Fla.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Y'ard 5341 Mus. 11 6)

Steve

Copyist

(858)

NARA 282

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frederick Eglan

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 6. '64 at Jacksonville, Fla. of Pneumonia. Final Statements rendered Sept. 17. '64

Book mark: F. S.

J. J. Kearney

(361) Copyist.

NARA 283

Eglund, Frederic

, Co. H, 7 Reg't USCI.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 284

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Omar Frederick Glenn

Late of Company H

7th *Reg't of* N.Y. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla.

on the 15th *day of* September 1864

NARA 285

Inventory of the effects of Frederick Eglund late a Private of Captain Edgar Sharps Company H of the 7th Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Marys in the State of Maryland on the 2d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company H, 7th Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St Marys County in the State of Maryland; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in USA Genl Hospital, at Jacksonville Florida on the 15th day of September 1864, by reason of Typhoid

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	\	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frederick Eglund, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Sergt Wm Jay in Charge at USA Genl Hospital Jacksonville Flor. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Sergt Wm Jay

~~Commanding the Company.~~

In Charge USA Genl Hospital

STATION: Jacksonville Flor.

DATE: Sept 15 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 286

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Francis Glover

Co. F 1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA 287

I certify, on honor, that Frederic Eglans a Private of Captain Edgar Thayer Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of US Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys Co, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Marys Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St marys Md, on the Second day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Haskell, at Camp Stanton on the Fifth day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Dropsy

The said Private Frederic Eglans was last paid by Paymaster Major Jackson to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this 15 day of September, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Asst Surg 127 N.Y.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge USA Genl Hospital

NARA 288

√ 57 H 44

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Francis Eglund

7th Reg't of Md Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 15th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT 26 1864 OFFICE OF

Capt 0, 1 Rgt Md Col —

NARA 289

I certify, on honor, that Frederic Eyland a Private of Captain Edgar Hayes Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of Md Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Marys Co, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 9/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Marys Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Marys Md, on the Second day of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Cassels, at Camp Stanton on the Fifth day of January, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Casualty by Surgeon
dated Sept. 15th 1864 Jos Lucullus

The said Private Frederic Eyland was last paid by Paymaster Major Jo Russell to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 53/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jackson-ville, this 15th day of September, 1864.

P. Rector

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

In charge U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Eglin Joseph

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 0 9 4 7	26	
2	6 2 9 1 0 4 7	27	
3	6 2 9 1 1 4 7	28	
4	6 2 9 1 2 5 1	29	
5	6 2 9 1 3 4 9	30	
6	6 2 9 1 4 4 7	31	
7	6 2 9 1 5 4 4	32	
8	6 2 9 1 6 2 6	33	
9	6 2 9 1 7 2 5	34	
10	6 2 9 1 7 8 3	35	
11	6 2 9 1 8 2 8	36	
12	6 2 9 1 9 0 1	37	
13	6 2 9 1 9 7 2	38	
14	6 2 9 2 0 3 4	39	
15	6 2 9 2 0 9 7	40	
16	6 2 9 2 1 5 5	41	
17	6 2 9 2 2 1 3	42	
18	6 2 9 2 2 6 1	43	
19	6 2 9 2 3 0 8	44	
20	9 0 6 6 6 6 5	45	
21	E 27 - R2L. - 1867	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. 27, U.S. R.C.T. 1867

See also

NARA 291

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born St. Mary's Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where St. Mary's

By whom Col H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Mustered into Service Nov 5. 63 by Col. H. Birney, at Benedict, Md.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 292

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where St. Marys Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: E 27 - R.C.T. - 1867

---

(356) Sandy
Copyist.

NARA 293

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment $2.00 (due).

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 294

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saudo

(858) Copyist

NARA 295

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(858) Copyist

NARA 296

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service, Jacksonville, Fla. June 30/64.

Book mark:

Sandy.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 297

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saudoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA 298

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin.

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA 299

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 388

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglem

Prt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Det service S.O. No. 46.
Hdq. Dpt, 2 Div 20 Corps
Feby 23 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Clowes

(858) Copyist

NARA 301

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Det S.O. No. 66 Hd Qrs
2nd Div. 25th A.C. Feby 23/65

(858) J. W. Jones Copyist

NARA 382

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Corp'l, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l May 21/65 Per S.O. 44 Hd Qrs. 2 U.S.C.I.

(858) Copyist

NARA 383

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Corp'l, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 384

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. W. Ames Copyist

NARA 385

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed per S.O. 106
Hdqrs. 7th U.S.C.T. Nov. 7/65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 386

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Radfield

Copyist

(858)

NARA 387

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Sept., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 388

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 389

E 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Regt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

NARA 318

O | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Ogden

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: joined original organization promoted Corporal May 2-/65 promoted Sergt May 21/65

Book mark 2nd Dist 6342 Nov 1 67

Redfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA 311

JAN.21 6292308 1891b

E 2705 - R&P 1867
discharge 313.466
U.S.

NARA 312

E. 17th U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eglin

Co. E, 7th Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E. 27. R.C.T. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 26th, *1867.*

Discharge transmitted to the 2nd Auditor March 21, 1868.

E. P. Conniger.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

Eglan, Joseph-

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't USCI

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~ Pvt's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 314

2 Ft. Wood for K.O.H. Howitzer

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 6

Joseph Eglan

Sergt of Company G

7th " Regiment of W.Va.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Oct. 22, 66,

Buried near

S. bk. Mt. in W.Va.

Canton O. R. of Cas—

NARA 315

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Egland

Rank: Serg.t *Company:* G *Regiment:* 7th

Arm: V. R. C. *State:* "

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Cholera

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. Hautsuff
A. A. Insp. Gen.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 22, 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sedgwick Gen. Hospl
Greenville, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor. Nov. 15. 1862

James Jackman
Clerk.

(170)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Joseph Bean
Co. E 81st Ind. Vol. Inf.
Oct 22 '65.
Discharged Feb 25 '65

NARA 317

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Eglau
Number and locality of the grave .	439
Hospital number of the deceased .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Sergt Co G 7th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Cholera
Age of the deceased	23
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	October 22d, , 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

450

Elbert Charles K

Co 6, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 5 8 3	26	
2	6 2 8 3 6 8 4	27	
3	6 2 8 3 7 8 6	28	
4	6 2 8 3 8 8 6	29	
5	6 2 8 3 9 8 8	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 8 4	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 7 9	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 7 4	33	
9	6 2 8 4 4 2 6	34	
10	6 2 8 5 3 9 6	35	
11	9 0 6 6 1 5 3	36	
12	8-16-97-1868	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.V. 2, P. 133-68, E.16. Vol
9. C.T. 68. E.B. 12/222.

See also

NARA 319

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert

....., Co. 6, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brick.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Queen Anne, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Lt. H. Birney. Died of wounds received in action at Chapin Farm Sept. 29, 64.

J. J. Smith,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 32A

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Annes, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 321

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert.

Prv't, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 th to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Benedict, Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert,

Prv't, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Annes Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop for one Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 325

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Elbert,

Prv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA, 326

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Elbert,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

Calloway

(358 *c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28th, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Vol. 2 P 133 68 (over)

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20
6284274
r18914

NARA 329

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Elbert

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 29" 1864 on front of Richmond of wounds

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died June 15/65/over/

Wm. Wm Murphy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 330

JAN. 20 6284428 1918

E. B. 12/222 In Rebel Prison. Salisbury, N. C.

NARA 331

E | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Elbert

Prt. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 29 '64. Died at Salisbury N.C. Feb. '65 of diarrhoea Final statements sent to A.G.O. Feb. 10 "65.

Book mark: V 68 P 26. 69 P.V. 2

---

(361) Lopez *Copyist.*

(over)

NARA 332

JAN.20 6285396 ☆1891☆

P 133.68 F.S. See E 16
Vol. 7 C.T. 68. Died
Jan 15 "65 in Rebel
Prison E B 1/2 22.

NARA 333

E. 1 7" U.S.V.I.

Charles A. Talbert

, Co. B, 7" Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E.16.6.J.1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 8", *1868.*

Call from _____

_____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

_____

_____

_____

_____

*Corrected 5-9-1903 Austin.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

E. L. Bonaizer.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

Elbert C.

C, 7 Reg't Mich

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 335

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Elbert Charles	P	5	Ala. C.		C	Mis	69	56	39	89

Captured at Chapins Farm, Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Slave owned by Thomas Hopper, Queen Anns Co. Md. Sent to hospital in C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dec 7. WS.

Copied by Monick

NARA 336

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Elbert C.		7	U.S.	C.T.C		M.R.	12	245		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C.

where he died Jan 15, 186 5, of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

85 Co 5 U.S.

Copied by J.O.P.C.

NARA 337

63

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles H Elbert

Private of Company "G"

7th Regiment of N.S.G.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA 338

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles H. Elbert

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 7th

Arm: N. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty:

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F. Haskell

Lt Col Comdg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Sick & Casualties in the 7th Ve. S. C. T.
on the 29 & 30th Sept 64 at Chapins

REMARKS.

Farm Va

Ind 50 L no 63.

H. L. Broadrick

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA 339

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 4th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

33

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Chas H. Elbert

I" Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Camp 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier was drafted, or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 4 1866

Enter to Chas H. Elbert

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 27, 1871

The Oath of Pvt. Chas H. Elbert, Co. "G", 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, July 29, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

at Salisbury N.C. July, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jany 15/65 and Killed in action Sept 29 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Returns of Hospitals, 186

~~Soldier's Inventory of Effects.~~

Died at Salisbury N.C. Jany 15, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, Killed in action Sept 29, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

3d Qr Nov. September 30, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) in Post Prison Salisbury N.C.

Died January 15, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Pritchard
Per Letter to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 44 — Noted 26/11
Noted on Roll

NARA 34A

I certify, on honor, that Charles Ebert, a Private of Captain Jeary R Sherman's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U S C I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Queen Ann, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore by Col Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (See E. 16 Vol 7. C.D. 1865 on file.

The said Private Charles H Ebert was last paid by Paymaster Ivay McConnel, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty three 52/100 dollars, since the 16 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ——— SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 9th day of March, 1866.

Sylvester Eder
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company. Co

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA 341

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 33 3 4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas H. Elbert
Co C
7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS. Jany 15/65

Died Sept 29" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enton & Co 6 Capt

GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB
15
1865
WASH'N D.C.

NARA 342

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Elbert, a Private of Captain Silas A. Weiss Company ("C") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Queen Anne Co. State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Gaff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col. W. Birney, for the period of 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md, by Col. W. Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Killed in action at Chapin's Farm, Va, September 29th 1864.

The said Charles H. Elbert was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to eleven $\frac{72}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

—— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham, Va, this 10th day of February, 1865.

Chas L. Bynum
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]

NARA 343

451

Eler Sylvester

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant X | 2nd Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 6 7 3	26	4 3 2 2 7 2 7 1
2	6 2 8 3 6 4 5	27	
3	6 2 8 3 7 4 6	28	
4	6 2 8 3 8 4 7	29	
5	6 2 8 3 9 4 9	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 4 6	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 4 2	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 3 7	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 3 4	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 3 3	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 1 5	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 2 5	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 3 0	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 3 3	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 3 1	40	
16	6 2 8 5 0 1 6	41	
17	6 2 7 9 3 6 0	42	
18	6 2 7 8 6 7 4	43	
19	6 2 8 5 0 9 0	44	
20	6 2 8 5 1 6 2	45	
21	6 2 8 5 2 1 8	46	
22	6 2 8 5 2 7 4	47	
23	9 4 2 8 7 0 5	48	
24	Co 24-C.T.-1863	49	
25	Co 24-C.T.-1863	50	

Book Mark: 401-C.T. 86, 7 8 C.T. 78, with Co 24-C.T.-1863.

See also

NARA 344

Ø 1204225-0060 mm
RVP 438711

NARA 345

6 | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Eber

2 Lt., Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Sept 14 1863.

Remarks: Born in Germany Ohio and a resident of Washington, DC enlisted in Service 3rd July 2 1852 as a private Co. 3 Regt U.S. Inf Promoted into the service of 7 U.S.C.T. Sept 27 1863 Promoted 1 Lieut in Regiment U.S. Jan 1866 Mustered Apr 1866 Rec'd a gun shot wound while serving in line of duty with Regulars, Wounded severely at Deep Bottom Va Aug 14/64 Captured at Fort Gilmer Va & a prisoner in the hands of the enemy from Sept 29/64 to May 21, 65

C. T. Wesley

(384) Copyist.

NARA 346

C. | 7 | U.S.C.J.

Sylvester Eler

2" Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.J.

Book mark: NOTATION. 401-C.T.-1886 / 758-C.T.-1878. / C 24 C.J. 1863. with

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 29, 1896.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2" Lieutenant

Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.J.

to take effect from Sept. 23, 1863,

to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.O.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lt., Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co E 7 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: E 24 C.T. 1863.

C. S. Rozzell

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler.

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 349

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eder

2nd Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863*

Where Washington, *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined for duty Sept 27/63. Detached to command Co. K 7th U.S. C.T. Oct. 26. 63. No order given to Co. Commanders, Detached as Provost Guard com— (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Calloway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 350

JAN. 20 6283746 1891 ☆

Brander, Nordergirm.

NARA 351

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Elers

2 Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Provost
Duty Nov. 21/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eder.

2d Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where Washington. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler,

2d Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Elers.

2nd Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Calloway

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 355

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14", 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Passing Inspection Sept. 29

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept 29/64 Reported to be Prisoner of War

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. Ric Copyist.

NARA 357

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2nd Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14th, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing on
action Sept. 29th/64.
Supposed to be
Prisoner of war

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 358

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

224, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14", 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejd. to duty Apr. 14/65 from Missing in action Sept. 29/64 Stop for Ball Screw

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 36A

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eder

2d L, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14", 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(258c) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2nd Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14th, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Responsibility money due Gov. Casualty. Co. "C" fr. June 30/65 to Sept 30/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 362

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lieut. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Responsibility money due for Comdg Co "C" from June 30 "65 to Sept. 30 "65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

2d Lieut, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Received commission as 1 Lieut on the 13th day of Feb. 1866 from Title A.G.O. War Dept. and awaiting muster since.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 364

E. | Y U.S.C.I.

Sylvester Eler

1st Lt., Co. C, Y Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E 24 C.D. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 29, 1896.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant Co. C, Y Reg't U.S.C.I.

to take effect from February 14, 1866, *vice* Oscar Englebloom, promoted.

A.G.N.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

E | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston Texas, April 22, 1866.

Muster-in to date April 17, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1866.

Where Indianola Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Entered service as 2d Lieut Co C 7 U.S. C Troops Sept 27 1863. at Baltimore Md. Promoted to 1st Lieut as herein set forth

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

NARA 366

JAN. 20 6278674 1891

Mustered in to fill
vacancy caused by
promotion of 1st Lieut
Oscar Engleblom to
Capt Co "F."

NARA 367

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eber

2nd Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, Apl. 22, 1866

Muster-out to date Apl. 16, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as set-forth on this Roll, is mustered out to accept promotion as 1st Lieut Co. "C" vice 1st Lieut (over)

Book mark: .....

C. H. Owen,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

JAN. 20 6279360 #1891*

Oscar Engleblom
promoted to Capt.
Co. F,

Mustered out - to
date April 16th,
1866,

NARA 369

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1st Lieut, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 17, 1866*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. vice Engleblom, mustered in as Captain of Co "F" 7 U.S.C.T. Commdg Co, from Mch 1, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lopez *Copyist.*

NARA 378

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1st Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1866.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due responsibility money from Sept. 30 to June 18 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1st Lieut. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1866*

Where Indianola Texas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

López.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1st Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service Sept. 27 "63 as 2d Lieut Co. L. 7 U.S.C.T. Mustered out to accept promotion as herein stated vice Eugleblom promoted Capt. Co. F. Wounded

Book mark: 401 C.T. 86; 758 C.T. 78;

Lopez

(361) (over) Copyist.

NARA 373

JAN.20
6285274
318910

in left foot Aug.
14, "64: Captured
by enemy Sept. 29 "64
Prisoner of war until
Feb. 21 "65. Mustered
out to receive final
payment pursuant
to Gen. Ord. 10 Hd. Qr.
Mil Div. of the Gulf
Aug. 14/65.

NARA 374

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Eler

1 Lt 7 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious Conduct in the attack on Fort Gilmer

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams

(400) Copyist.

NARA 375

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 376

Eler, Sylvester

2. Lt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Ufos

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 2	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 377

Del Li Hosl
U.S.H. Wash D.C.
Elder

M D Office
March 6. 1865

J V D Middleton
A Surg U S A

directs = Lt. S. Elder.
to be taken up on
the books of this
Office for treatment

NARA 378

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.

Mar 6th 1865.

Sir.

Please admit the heard Lieut Sylvester Elder 9th U.S. Colored Troops for treatment. He is on Leave of absence granted by Special order No 102 War Dept.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
Lt Lt Sundstrom
Asst Surgeon
Commdg Post

Surgeon
Commdg Hospl
Alexandria Virginia

NARA 379

Report to Surgeon
R. O. Abbott U.S.A. Medical
Director, Dept of Washington
No. 450 ~~F. Lincoln bet~~
14th St. between N.Y. avenue
& C. St.

C. H. Lenane
Private

Directed this to
report to Surgeon
Norman and treated
for leucorrhea

Dillon

MD
Mch 6 '65

NARA 388

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, Mch 6, 1865.

Surgeon Gunnel. U.S.A

Sir, The bearer of this

2d Lt. S. Eler, U.S. Col'd Troops

is on 30 days furlough in this

city as an exchanged prisoner of

War and is undecided to

what hospital to report or what

Surgeon to apply to for medical advice and

treatment - As he is an old

Soldier of the 3d U.S. Infantry

NARA 381

1865

2d Lieut. 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sylvester Eber

Makes application for thirty (30) days leave of absence

Head Quarters Camp Parole
near Annapolis Md
February 24. 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded to Bvt. Brig. Genl. H. Hoffman U.S.A. Commy. General of Prisoners Washington D.C.

Annapolis

F. D. Stray

Colonel 3 Regt V.R.C.
Comdg Post &c.

Received A.G.O. 1st March 1865

71.

6538 (O.G.P.) Feb 27. 1865.

War Dept.
Adjutant Generals Office
March 1. 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. C. St. Faliè, A.A.G.

This Application is approved, by the Commissary General of Prisoners, in endorsement of the 28th ultimo.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjutant General.

Note: Vide Spec. No 102 of 1st March 2nd 1865 from A.G. Office.

NARA 382

Heade Quarters College Gran Barracks.
Annapolis M.d. Feb.y 23.th 1865

Col. U.R. Root
Com.dg. Parole Camp.

Col

I have the honor to request a leade of Absence for thirty. 30. days. I receipet my appointment as 2.nd Lieut on the 14.th of September 1864. from the President of the united States in the 7.th Reg U.S Colored Troops and was Captured ad Fort Gelmore in froond of Richmond on the 29.th of September 1864 and was Parroted Feb.y 22.th and on now a Parroted Prisnor ad this heade Quarters.

Very respectfully your obt.
Sargent Sylester Oler
2.nd Lieut 7.th Regt. U.S.C.T.

NARA 383

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Elev A						O.W.Ex.	9		1	
						Mun Rolls 90	Enos		Reg	5
						CP	87	204		
Elev Sylvester	2d.	7	N.C.	C.S.	G	Ms R	3533		1849	

Captured at Fort Gilmore New Bern N.C., Sept 29, 1864, Brot from Richmond Va Sept 29, 1864 Farm
Sent to Salisbury N.C. Oct 2/64; returned Feb. 18, and
Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va 8 Nov 14.64 On sick list at Richmond Va July 21.65
where he died Comchitis Chron. Rest. to parole Dec 15.64
Paroled at James River Va Feb 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by CH
Sent to Reg't Nov 4-65

NARA 384

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Elei S.	2d Lt	7	U. S. C. T.	V.	C	Hosp. Div. Roll	131	Em	7	

Captured at Fort Gilmore Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Wilkins Landing Va Feb 20, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 23, 1865.

Copied by _____

NARA 385

Sylvester Eler mustered in as 2d Lieut 4th
Regt U.S.C.C. Troops September 28, 1863. On Return
of that Regt for the month of January 1865
he is reported "Missing in Action Since Sept 29, 1864"
Roll.

Fletcher, James L.

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294238	26	
2	6294336	27	
3	6294438	28	
4	6294538	29	
5	6294633	30	
6	6294725	31	
7	6294817	32	
8	6294911	33	
9	6295006	34	
10	6295106	35	
11	6295207	36	
12	6295306	37	
13	6295400	38	
14	6295488	39	
15	6295577	40	
16	6295650	41	
17	6295720	42	
18	6295794	43	
19	6295866	44	
20	9106691 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 387

3710377 P.O. Offs.

NARA 388

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 ¼ inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Gray.; hair Blk.

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2., 1863.

Where Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. McBirney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Hankee.

J. L. White.
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 389

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md, Nov. 5, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Acomac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due.

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 391

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J R B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 392

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gagle
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 393

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

J. W. Gagle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 394

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack and one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) J W Gage Copyist.

NARA 395

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 396

F 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahar
Copyist.

NARA 397

I 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

NARA 398

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

Copyist.

NARA 399

F 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahser
Copyist.

NARA 4AA

F 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 02/100, for C. & G. Equipage

" " ..... 57¢ " Ordnance, &c.,

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) D. Mahrer

Copyist.

NARA 481

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 57/100, for Order, &c.,

4 " 4th " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 402

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 51/100, for Ordn.ce, &c.

" " 4% " C & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 484

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt. , Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 08/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 445

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt ....., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $..... 08/100 for Ordnance and ordnance stores.

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4A6

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James G. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated Indianola, Texas, October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 8 53 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined co. at original organization. Retains one U.S. musket & set of accoutrements per G.O. 101, War Dept., May 30, '65.

29252

Book mark: V. 177 P. 81, 73.

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

Floyd, Henry

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281807	26	
2	6281906	27	
3	6282007	28	
4	6282104	29	
5	6282204	30	
6	6282303	31	
7	6282399	32	
8	6282547	33	
9	6283526	34	
10	7066025	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 489

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Buse Hospital
10 A.C. Va. Oct. 20, 64.
Cause Gun shot wound
received in action at
Chapin's Farm Oct.
13, 64. Mustered Sept.
26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 418

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd.

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" ....., 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

(356c) J. C. Casey Copyist.

NARA 411

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd.

Prest., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26th to Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26th, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 413

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$200 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 413

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Kent*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pay-
-ment due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. S. Carey Copyist.

NARA 414

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Hunts, Mad*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 415

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23d, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since June 24. 64 L. D. No 67 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey Copyist.

NARA 416

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Loyd.

Pvt, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2", 1863.*

Where Kent, Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) A. D. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 417

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Shelter Tent.

Wounded in action in Va, Oct 13 & died of wound Oct 20/64 at Carver

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 6395, 2nd Aud. Jan. 9, '68.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 418

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 6282547

Barn Hosp - 10 ac.
Final statement
not rendered -

NARA 419

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Floyd

Pn, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Brest Hospital Va. 10." a. C. Oct. 20 1864 Prom effects of wounds rec'd. Oct 13-1864 Final State ments rendered Oct. 20-1864

Book mark: PV 14 P 1661 V 33 P 1156

(361) J Volbrecht

Copyist.

NARA 42A

Lloyd, Henry
....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U S C T.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pris 2)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 421

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 422

71

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Floyd

Private Company "G"

7th Regiment of Va. S. & T.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road Va. Oct 13th/64

NARA 423

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Floyd

Rank, Pvt, Company 'G', Regiment, 7'

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 13: 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7 Regiment, 1 Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Hd Qrs 3' Div 10th Corps. In the Field: Oct 14: 1864.

(Sgd) Wm Birney
Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 41,208 2.

H. Broomell
Clerk.

NARA 424

1864 60

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Duplicate

Private Henry H Lloyd Co. B.

7th Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 425

I certify, on honor, that Henry Floyd, a Private of Captain C. L. Bjornmans Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Md Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dorchester County, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Base Hospital 10th Co Of 20th 1864 by reason of Gun Shot wound

The said Henry Floyd was last paid by Paymaster McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 84 81/100 dollars, since the 26th day of Sept, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United Stats, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 11 16/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He has due him from the United States $36,00 Back Pay The difference between twenty and seven dollars per month from January 1st 1864 up to the 30th April 1864 _____/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Duplicate Camp 7th U S V, this 20th day of October, 1863.

Summer A Warren
1st Lt 7th U S C T

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

225

A. G. O. June 14th 1865.

Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Rct.

for $225 sent 2d Auditor.

60
—B—

52

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Lloyd

Co. M Reg't of U. S. Cav. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Oct 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful. statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED OCT 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

RECEIVED NOV 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J. 13 M.

Died of typhoid fever

Oct 20th 1864

Pittsburgh Pa.

Mother Mrs. Ann Lloyd

Pittsburgh Pa.

NARA 426

225

A. G. O. June 14" 1865.

Rec. of C. of Cl. & P. M. Ret.

for $ 225 Sent 2" Auditor.

60
-B-
52

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Blough

Co. Reg't of U.S. Cav. Invalids

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 20" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Captain 6th Cav

RECEIVED OCT 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22" 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

16 1-5

Died of typhoid fever at Alexandria Hospital, Oct. 20th 1864. Transmitted to Adjutant General's Office.

NARA 427

I certify, on honor, that Henry Floyd a Private of Lt Captain C. L. Bjornmark's Company ("B") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dorchester County, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Twenty sixth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Seventh U S Col Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Genl Base Hospital 10th A C. Oct 20th 1864 of Gun Shot wound

The said Henry Floyd was last paid by Paymaster McConnell to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 84 81/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received ~~on entering service,~~ 41 16/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He has due him from the United States $36.00 back Pay The difference between Seven and Sixteen dollars per month from January 1st 1864 up to April 30th 1864 _____/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Base Hospital 10th A.C. New Jones Landing Va, this 20th day of October, 1864.

N. F. Blunt

Surg. 11th Maine Vols.

~~Commanding Company.~~

Lt Sumner H Warren 7th U.S.C.T. In Charge Commanding Co.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 428

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Floyd

Late of Company B,

7 *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospl Wm A C

on the 20th *day of* October 1864.

JUL 13 1911 ADJUTANT'S

NARA 429

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hlayd late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt Bridesmaids Co. Company B of
the 7 Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on
the 23rd day of September 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of September 186 3, at Baltimore Md
in Company B, 7 Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester in the State
of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital Seventh Army Corps at
Near Jones Landing Va on the 20 day of October 1864, by
reason of Gun shot wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry H Lloyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg N H Blunt U S Marine Hosp at Base Hospl near Ad to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Near Hopkins Farm Va

Date: Oct 20 1864

Summer A Warren
Capt 7th USCT
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 430

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry F. Berry

Late of Company D

7 *Reg't of* N.Y.Vol Troops

Volunteers, who died at Rare Hospl 10th A.C.

on the 20 *day of* October 186 4

AUG 1 1911

NARA 431

Inventory of the effects of Henry H Loyd late a Private of Captain B Le Ridgely Company B of the 7 Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 23rd day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company B, 7th Regiment of U S Col Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester County in the State of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital Fort A C, at Near Jones Landing on the 20 day of October 1864, by reason of Gun shot wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry H Loyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg of the Regt 7th Maine Vol at Base Hospital Fort A C near Jones Landing to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Summer H. Warren
1st Lt 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Chaplin Farm Va

DATE: Oct 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 432

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Thorpe

Late of Company "B"

7th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

~~Volunteers~~ *who died at* Base Hospital 18th A.C.

on the 27th *day of* October 1864.

NARA 433

Inventory of the effects of Henry Floyd late
a Private of Captain Company "B" of
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of : he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Base Hospital 10th Army Corps at
near Jones Landing Va. on the 20th day of October 1864, by
reason of "Gun Shot Wound"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	\	Knapsacks	
Caps	\	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	\	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	\		
Blouses	\	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ =
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	\	Notes	$ =

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Floyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm Ward, Master at Base Hospital 10th A. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

N. F. Blunt
Surg. 11th Maine Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Near Jones Landing Va.

DATE: October 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 434

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Henry Floyd

of Company B

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA 435

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Floyd

Rank: ..... Company: B Regiment: 7

Arm: U.S.C.I. State: .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com. Pg. 851,

REMARKS.

Unofficial

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Buried Jones Log, Va
Head of Neck.

NARA 436

477

Floyd, Philip

Co A 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279851	26	
2	6279952	27	
3	6280055	28	
4	6280157	29	
5	6280261	30	
6	6280359	31	
7	6280455	32	
8	6280551	33	
9	6280650	34	
10	6280749	35	
11	6280849	36	
12	6280951	37	
13	6279276	38	
14	6281052	39	
15	6281150	40	
16	6281245	41	
17	6281338	42	
18	6281424	43	
19	6281507	44	
20	6281638	45	
21	6281744	46	
22	9065902	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 437

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulf.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63. Died. (Supposed at Brownsville, Texas.) Sept. 15, 1865 — Information received from A. G. O. Aug. 25th, 1866. Final Statements forwarded Aug. 27th, 66.

J. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 438

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pvt., Co. a, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*(a) Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 439

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ June Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service in St. Marys Co. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 440

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 442

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for One Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anns*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales, Corpl's. Detached as wagoner since Sept 25, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conrad
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 446

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of Ine-tallic scales. Detached Sept 25, per S.O. 6, 1 Brig 3 Div 10 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 447

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Amb. Corps, per S.O. No. 6, dated 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C., Sept. 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. to Ambulance corps, per S. O. 6 Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 Corps, Sept 25/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Ambulance Corps per S. O. No. 6, 1st Brigade 3 Div. 10 Corps, Sept. 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lonard
Copyist.

NARA 454

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Prt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station White Ranche Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. to ambulance Corps, per S.O. No. 6, 1st Brig 3 Div 10 Corps, Sept 23/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 452

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anns*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Amb. Corps S.C. No. 6, 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 Corps, Apr 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 453

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Amb. Corps
D.C. No. 6 Hd Qrs 1st Brig.
3 Div 10th A.C. Aug 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas D.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 454

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Queenstown Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Asst. Surgeon from 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Aug. 25 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 455

G 7 U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Ambl. Corps
106 Co Brig. 3 Div.
10 A.C. Aug. 25 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 456

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann C. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Ast. Corps
G. O. No. 6, 1st Brig. 3d Div.
10 A.C. Aug 25 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 457

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Lucas Gun Co. Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sep 15-65- (Surgeon's Certificate) at Brownsville, Tex. Information rec'd from A.G.O. Aug. 25 '66. Final statements forwarded to A.G.O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.V.I.C. 192.68

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 458

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Floyd

Pri ....., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex., Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Brownsville Tex. Sep. 15/65. Disease unknown. Final statement rendered Aug. 27/66

Book mark: PVI F192 68.7 68 P9.69. (over)

(361) Murray Jr. Copyist.

NARA 450

JAN.20 6281744 1891*

V33 P108, 68.

NARA 464

Floyd, Philip

D, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 461

Hs. & mss. sent for A.G.O. Aug. 7, 1865,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Philip Floyd

Pvt. of Company A

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 15. 1865

NARA 462

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Floyd

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 4th

Arm: Vet. C. S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Feb't. 18th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor, Pg. 16, Texas

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 463

1865- 40

F.S. on file HM.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Pvt Philip Hoyd

Late of Company "A"

7th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville Tex.

on the 15 day of Sept. 1865.

Rel

JUL 21 1ST

NARA 464

Inventory of the effects of Philip Floyd late
a Private of Captain Ezra B. Rice Company "A" of
the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Baltimore, Md in the State of Maryland on
the 29th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of Sept. 1863, at Baltimore, Md.
in Company "A", 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Queen Ann Co. in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Sandy complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Brownsville Texas, at
on the 15th day of September 1865, by
reason of (Unknown)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—	Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Late Philip Floyd deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Jos. M. Califf
1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: Aug. 27th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 465

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 6th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT 40

A-

Pvte Philip Floyd

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sept 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 20 1865 1866

Corrected Statement

NARA 466

I certify, on honor, that Philip Floyd, a Private of Captain C. L. Cicé's Company ("A") of the — Regiment of 26 G. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Queen Anne Co., State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Griff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of Sept., 1863, at Baltimore, Md., by Col. W. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md., by Col W. Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Sept. 15, 1865

The said Philip Floyd was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to No 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for ~~other stoppages~~, viz: He has due him for Clothing not drawn during the year Ending Aug. 31st, 1865 — Fifty Four (54.61) — 61 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

~~He is~~ indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola, Texas, this 27th day of August, 1866.

Jos L. McCaliff
1st Lt 7th U.S. Troops,
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA 467

Office C. M. O.
Dist. Rio Grande
Feb'y 28th 1866
E. D. 90. pt

Respectfully referred to Surg. E. M. Peaslee in charge Post Hospital.

E. M. Peaslee
Surgeon July U. S. V.
Chief Medic. Officer

Post Hospital Brownsville Texas
March 1st 1866

Respectfully returned to E. M. Pease. C. M. O. Dist of the Rio Grande with the information that Philip Floyd private company A. 7th U S C Troops was never buried as inmate of this Hospital

E. M. Peaslee
Surgeon U S V
in charge

Head Qrs 2d Div Dist Rio Grande
Office Chief Med Officer
Brownsville March 2nd 66

Respectfully returned to the officer called to endorsement of Surgeon E. M. Peaslee.

"There is no account of this man's death in any record accessible to me"

E. M. Peaslee
Surgeon 2d U. S. V.
Chief Medical Officer

Philip Floyd, Philip
C — A.

Death

NARA 468

Camp, 7th U.S.C. Troops,
Indianola, Texas, Feb. 12, 66

Chief Medical Officer,
Brownsville, Texas.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request information regarding the death of Amalia Philip Floyd, Co. "A." 7th U.S.C.T., who, I have understood, died at Brownsville, Sometime during the months of Aug. or Sept. 65. He was detached in the Amb. Corps, 2d Div. 25th A.C. & Stationed at Rivyoda Barracks. As I have no official information I would ask that ya furnish me with any ya may possess regarding the matter.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obd't Serv't,
Jno. Calliff
1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
C.J. Co "C"

NARA 469

Ships Hist.

Coll. File - 3.

NARA 478

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 9, 1876

Wm. Ellsworth C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Phillip Floyd Vt, Co. C,
"J" Reg't, U.S.C.T., in reference to cause of death
M.R.K. &c., reports him "died at Brownsville Tex.
Sept 15/65, disease unknown"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 11th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Phillip Floyd, Co. A,
"J" Reg't U. S. C. T.—

Regt & Co Records fail to show cause of death,
but state that information of his death (supposed
to have occured at Brownsville) was received from A.
G.O, Augt 25th "66.—

Fooks, Sewell 476

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292472	26	
2	6292572	27	
3	6292673	28	
4	6292734	29	
5	6292871	30	
6	6292965	31	
7	6293054	32	
8	6293154	33	
9	6293252	34	
10	6293350	35	
11	6293448	36	
12	6293544	37	
13	6293633	38	
14	6293723	39	
15	6293807	40	
16	6293881	41	
17	6293954	42	
18	6294026	43	
19	6294096	44	
20	9066798	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 472

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sears

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Somerset, Maryland.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25 , 186 2.

Where Somerset.

By whom Lt. Wm Byrne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863
by Lt. Col. Hartwell

W. T. White
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 473

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac Foard Co.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Stanton Chas Co. Md Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sewell Fowler

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service by order Col. Birney Dec. 20/63. Due 1/2 enlist. Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Steele

Copyist

(858)

NARA 475

1st	7	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Ewell Parker,

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from Recruiting Service Jany. 15/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

Copyist

(358)

NARA 476

N.Y. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Funk,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist

(858)

NARA 477

H. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jewell Faulk

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Clerk.

Copyist

(858)

NARA 478

F, | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sewell Faulks

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 479

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Funke,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(858) Copyist

NARA 480

J.	7	U.S.C.T.

Israel Jacks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for 1 Hundred & Eighteen

Book mark:

H. K. Dimmick

Copyist

(858)

NARA 481

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sewel Fowks

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper 20c

Book mark:

W R Merrill

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 482

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fooks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pd for wife 20c, 1 canteen

Book mark:

N. H. McNiff

Copyist

(858)

NARA 483

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tooks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for 1 wife 2 c
1 Canteen

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(858) Copyist

NARA 484

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Fowks

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H K Mussell

Copyist

(858)

NARA 485

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fooks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $1.00 One dollar by sentence of Field officers court

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(858) Copyist

NARA 484

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jewell Fowler

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered by sentence of Field Officers court

Book mark:

W K Morrill

Copyist

(858)

NARA 487

H. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fooks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Kearney
Copyist

(858)

NARA 488

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sewell Parks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Jan & Feb~~ March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

(858)

NARA 489

N. C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foots

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist

NARA 49A

H. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewel Fooks

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Mooney
Copyist

NARA 491

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fooks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Delaney
Copyist.

479

Foote. William J.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281808	26	
2	6281961	27	
3	6283525	28	
4	9066026	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 493

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foote

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Brn.; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. M. Bimy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hospital Baltimore, Md. Oct. 15, 1863 Disease Typhoid Fever, Mustered Sept. 26, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 494

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foote

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" ....., 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 495

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foote.

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Bir-
-ney Barracks, Baltimore, Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 84.93.2 Land Series 30.68

(over)

(358c) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA 406

JAN. 20
6281961
11891

Died Oct 15th 1863 L.B. 13/906

NARA 497

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foote

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct. 19, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Barracks Baltimore Md. Oct 15-1863 of Typhoid Fever Final Statements rendered

Book mark: V 63 P. 236, 69
1162 1881. 240. 813

Halbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA 498

Foote, Wm. J.

C, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 499

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 4", 1881.

The death of Pvt Wm Goode, Co. B, 7" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From ~~For~~ Oct 15th 1863, no date, 186 .

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 15" 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 15" , 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186 .

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186 .

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186 .

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186 .

Oct 15" , 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Geo D Ruggles

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.B. 13/901

Audt noted D.C.

WARA 588

11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. William L. Towle
Comp. "B"
7th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud. Oct 15" 63.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 28" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Pvt.
Co. "B" 7th Reg't U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED DEC 28 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 581

I certify, on honor, that William S. Foote a Private of Captain Lewis L. Wolds's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Queenstown Co., State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Gruff complexion, Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col W. Birney, at Baltimore, Md on the twenty sixth day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Decease: Typhoid Fever. - Died in hospital at Baltimore, Md October 25. 1863.

The said William S. Foote never Paid. was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ day of ~~~~, 186-, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty /30/ 78/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~ ~~amounting to~~ ~~~~/100 ~~dollars;~~ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~~~, ~~186-~~.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~~~, ~~SUTLER,~~ ~~~~/100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~~~, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~~~/100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg, this 12th day of September, 1864.

Charles L. Bowmaster
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company. 2nd B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
~~~~

NARA 582

2 F. S. Edwards Portsmouth Va
2 " " " " Elmira N. Y.
2 " " " " Baltimore Md
2 " " " Ward H. House Alex Va

FINAL STATEMENT

OF: Pvt Toole

Pvt William J. Floyd

Co B

Yth Reg't of U S Col Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Quin Oct 11/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Recd A. G. Office Oct. 19/63

NARA 583

I certify, on honor, that William J Floyd a private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. E Lockwood's Comp Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of United States Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Troops, born in Queens Anne's County State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Griff complexion, brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer., ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ was enlisted by Col Birney at Baltimore ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 16th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - from inflamation of lungs - Oct 11. 1863 - Pay was due him from Oct 1th. 1863

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

I E Lockwood

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
MAY 13
1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, May 11, 1864

Sir:

Final statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was subsequently promoted. Where there is no Descriptive List, the Inventory should be signed by the Commanding officer of the Regiment.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

I have the honor to be, sir,

Assistant Adjutant General.
(1110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

of

Regiment

Inventory, has been received in the case of

of the Final Statement.

NARA 584

NARA 585

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Nov 4th, 1864.

SIR:

Final statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank for Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of Co~~ Final Statement, No
Inventory, has been received in the case of William J
Floyd, of Co. "B", 7th Regiment
of 26th U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Geo. Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER
Co "B" 7th U.S. Colored Troops
Chapins Farm

NOTE.—If this soldier never belonged to the *company* designated, this communication will be sent to the Regimental Commander, who will ascertain whether the man ever belonged to the regiment. 1/a

over

15m

NARA 586

480

Ford, Alexander

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289158	26	
2	6289258	27	
3	6289356	28	
4	6289459	29	
5	6289563	30	
6	6289658	31	
7	6289754	32	
8	6289847	33	
9	6289944	34	
10	6290042	35	
11	6290139	36	
12	6290235	37	
13	6290326	38	
14	6290417	39	
15	6290505	40	
16	6290585	41	
17	6290663	42	
18	6290736	43	
19	6290809	44	
20	9066539	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 587

D. 245-174-20 mm

NARA 588

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

....., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curly

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 30 1863 by Col H. Birney.

J. O. Brown

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 589

H 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

Lt. Miller
Comdt.

NARA 518

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30. to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 511

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27th, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Figure
Tr & 1 pr scales & Cap
Eagle

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. C. Miller
Copyist.

NARA 512

A. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

C. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 513

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for Current.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for one letter

Figure Eagle & Scroll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 515

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Adopted Son!
Hospital Bugler

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*)

Copyist.

NARA 516

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Keefer *Copyist.*

NARA 518

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Rank, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for 2 Canteens, 1 Wrench, 1 Wiper and 1 Cart Box Blt. Plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. & G. C.
4/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 523

F.1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. C. 95 cts & for bordnance 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 524

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford.

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 525

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 527

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt.; Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Joined co. at original organization.

Book mark: V. 169 P. 72. 73.

Brooke.

Copyist.

(361)

Ford, Arthur

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289159	26	
2	6289259	27	
3	6289357	28	
4	6289460	29	
5	6289564	30	
6	6289659	31	
7	6289755	32	
8	6289848	33	
9	6289945	34	
10	6290043	35	
11	6290140	36	
12	6290236	37	
13	6290327	38	
14	6290418	39	
15	6290506	40	
16	6290586	41	
17	6290664	42	
18	6290737	43	
19	6290810	44	
20	9066-38	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 529

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Curly

Where born Kent Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 30th 1863 by Col Wm Birney.

J. F. Brown

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 530

H | 7 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27. ", 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

*If "Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3556) Lt. A. Miller
Lieutenant.

NARA 531

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863,*

Where Kent & Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 532

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Ft Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Miller

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 533

C+ | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Hunt Co old (d.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 534

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Hunt. Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Miller
Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA 535

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 536

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Bugle

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 537

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 'mb Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 21, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 Wiper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 542

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for
ordnance 18 cts.

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

A. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 547

C. 1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brownlee,
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 548

Ld | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization.

Book mark: V. 223 - S. 165:76.

Brooks

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 549

Ford, Arthur

P, Co. F, 7 U.S.C. Inf Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 55A

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 551

C. No. 58.

NARA 552

Birney Barracks Oct 19/63

I do hereby certify that Arthur Ford Co. F 4th U.S.C. Troops, aged 19 yrs and representing himself to be a Slave for a term of years. (but is unable to say how many) of Joseph Carroll of Kent Co. Md is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as

William Birney,
Colonel 2nd U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Joseph Carroll
Still Pond, Kent Co. Md

NARA 553

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 825

Baltimore Md,

$300—

September 9th, 1865.

We hereby certify, *that* Joseph M. Carrow, of Kent county, State of Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* Arthur Ford, *a slave enlisted at* Kent County Md., *on the* 27th *day of* September, *1863, by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 7th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* F, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos. Timmons, *President of the Board.*

Wm Hoy, *Member of the Board.*

W E Wilkox, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 554

T. M. Carbon J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Carron, Joseph & Co.

Dollars 300 . 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 555

The United States,

To Joseph M. Carrow Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
September 9th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Arthur Ford in the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300.	
	Total $	300.	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Arthur Ford is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Emmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Major A.F. Rockwell A.A.G. U.S.

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Jas M. Carrow

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 556

C. J. & N. J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Carrow, Joseph & Co.

Dollars 300 ~~00~~.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 557

The United States,

To Joseph M. Carron Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1865. September 9th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Arthur Gord in the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300.	
	Total $	300.	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Arthur Gord is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of Major A.F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Jos M. Carron

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 558

Jr. M. Cann

NARA 559

☞ The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

489

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Kent *County, Maryland, hereby* CERTIFY ON HONOR, *that they are well acquainted with* Joseph M Cann *of* Kent *County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.*

State of Maryland, Kent County,
June 21st 1865.

James L Bowers
John Wilson
W Watts
Thomas W. Elliason

NARA 56A

State of Maryland
Kent County } set

I hereby certify that the above is a true and faithful copy of a deed of Manumission filed for record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent County, aforesaid

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Kent County this 24th day of May 1864

Jesse K. Hines
Clerk Circuit Court for
Kent County

Deed of Manumission
from
Joseph M Carnes
to
Arthur Jordo

1189

NARA 561

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Arthur Ford has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Joseph M. Carr, of — Kent — county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Arthur Ford from all service due me; his freedom to commence from ~~the 30th September 1863~~, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 2ond day of May 1864.

Jos. M. Carr SEAL.

Witness:

Thomas H Kennard
B. Comyer
J. N. Usilton

Kent — County,
State of Maryland, May 2nd 1864.

Before me appeared this day Joseph M. Carr and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Henry W. Earnest

NARA 562

Jos. M. Cannon

To

Arthur Ford

Be it remembered That on this second day of May, Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and sixty four a Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded among the Chattle Records for Kent County, which is in the following words to wit:-

Whereas my slave: Arthur Ford has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof I, Jos. M. Cannon of Kent County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free and release the above-named Arthur Ford from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th III Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States

Witness my hand and seal, This second day of, May 1864

Witness
Thomas H. Kennard
R. Comyer
S. N. Usilton

Jos. M. Cannon (Seal)

Kent County,
State of Maryland May 2nd 1864

Before me appeared This day Joseph M. Cannon and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Henry W. Earnest - Justice of the Peace

NARA 563

State of Maryland }
Kent County } Sct.

I hereby certify that the above and aforegoing is a true and faithful copy of a deed of manumission filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent County for record on the 2ond day of April A. D. 1864.

In testimony whereof I hereto Subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Kent County this 2ond day of May A. D. 1864.

Jesse. K. Hines Clerk.



Ford Th. Barrow
To
Arthur Ford
Copy of Deed of Manumission
1189

NARA 564

A.

No. 489

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Joseph M Carron, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Still Pond, County of Kent, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Arthur Ford enlisted on the 30th September 1863, at Baltimore Maryland by Capt. Wm Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders. And I hereby appoint Richard Hynson Esq Chestertown Md my attorney to prosecute this claim and receive the certificate.

Jos M. Carron

Feb 6

Almany 5th 1864.

NARA 565

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph M Carow, do solemnly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further ~~swear~~ affirm that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Jos M Carow

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Steel Pond
this 5th day of February 1864

Jos M Canby Justice of the Peace

NARA 566

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Arthur Ford enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Nun *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Arthur Ford to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Jos. M. Carrow

February 5th, 186 .

NARA 567

Co. Ft. 01. Regt. U.S.C.T.

No. 489

APPLICATION OF

Joseph McCann

OF

Hill, Pond, Kendall Co Ills

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Arthur Ford

Enlisted in Co "K" 33d Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, Feb 2 1865

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

September 7th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons.

President Board of Claims

Please file to

Gen'l A. G. O. Simmons Atty. Feb 11 1865.

NARA 568

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Joseph M Cannon, of Kent

County, Md., do ~~solemnly swear~~ Solemnly Affirm that Arthur Ford

who has been enlisted in the Seventh — Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. F —; is my slave for life (it was designed to manumit the said Arthur with others, by the Proclamation of the President of the United States of January 1st 1863;) (~~his term of service expiring~~ on the ~~first~~ ~~day of~~ ~~January~~ ~~1882~~ ~~1882~~;) and that I became possessed of him by my wife, formerly Amanda Hopkins in the month of December — eighteen hundred and Forty Six —. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Jos M Cannon

February 5th 1864.

NARA 569

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Still Pond, Kent — County, to wit:

On this 5th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Joseph M Cann, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further ~~made oath~~ affirmed, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of His knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me John Wilson and F. H Harper, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Kent County aforesaid, well acquainted with the said Joseph M Cann, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Joseph M Cann is the owner of the slave Archer Ford, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that He is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Tad M Canby

John Wilson

F H Harper

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 578

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Kent — *County, to wit:*

I, Jesse K Hines, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Kent County, do hereby certify that James W Carey

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Sixth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Jesse K Hines CLERK.

482 C

Foreman, Emory

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 5 8 5	26	
2	6 2 8 3 6 8 6	27	
3	6 2 8 3 7 8 8	28	
4	6 2 8 3 8 8 8	29	
5	6 2 8 3 9 9 0	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 8 6	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 8 1	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 7 6	33	
9	6 2 8 4 4 1 1	34	
10	6 2 8 5 3 9 8	35	
11	9 0 6 6 1 5 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L B21/3 E5

See also

NARA 572

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Jurman

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black. ; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. H. Birney. Missing in action Sept. 29 64. Died at Salisbury, N.C. Feb. 63, of Scurvy.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 573

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Forman,

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne's Co. Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*If so: Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 574

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman,

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Iron Annex Co. Mds.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service Oct. 29, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one pair of scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 574

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Forman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one knap-
sack & one canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 577

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch'd Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 578

F. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman.

Prvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 579

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Forman,

Priv^t, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

Calloway

Copyist.

(35? c)

NARA 588

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Baton Rouge *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29"

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jn. Jn. C Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 582

F. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Foreman

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept 29 64. Died at Salisbury NC Feb 1 "65 of Diarrhoea. Finial Statements sent to A.G.O.

Book mark: R 68 Pg 7. 69 F.S.

Lopez

(861) *Copyist.*

(over)

NARA 583

JAN.20 6285398 1891

L.B. 21/345

NARA 584

Foreman County

F, Co. C, 7 Reg't Wis Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 585

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 317

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~H~~ Forman E	~~P~~	~~5~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~I.~~	~~C~~	D.B.	2	114		
						Meis.	12	245		
						Meis.	39	101		
Foreman, Emory	P	7	U.S.C.	I.	C	Meis	69	56		

Captured at Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1864.

Remark "Slave of James Bright, Queen Annie Co. Md." Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C.

where he died Jan 15, 1865, of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

NARA 586

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;
deserted ____, 186 ; Enrolled E mary Foreman Pvt. Co. C 7 U.S.C.T.

The name E. Forman, or similar name, is not borne on the rolls of Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T.

Respy.
H. Anderson
Pvt. A.A.G.
7th U.S.

Pen case 339,638 Jo Mr Woodward Oct 28/87

Copied by F.M.P. 10-25-87

Adjutant General's Office,
October 2, 1889.

This is accepted as referring to Emery Foreman Pvt. Co. "C", 7th Reg't, U.S.C.T. and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 587

2fs & 1 scuttfs. 6/6 July 15/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

E Forman

of Company C

7 Regiment of N.C.T.

~~State~~ Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died at Salisbury N.C.
June 15. 1865

Page 10 - F
Salisbury Records

NARA 588

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E Forman

Rank: — Company: C Regiment: 7

Arm: Inf Q. State: U.S.C.T.

Nature of Casualty: Deaf

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. F. Hartz
Bvt Maj & Adj

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 15. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury NC

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

E. R.

A R Sloan
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 589

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 22, 1867.

The death of Pvt. Emmy Freeman, Co. "G", 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186 .

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., Feby 1st, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., Jany. 15th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186 .

~~Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.~~

Prisoner of War Records, Jany. 15, 1865.

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..., 186 .

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186 .

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186 .

January 15th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Natl. Archives Mil. Div. R 213.

W.A.

L. B. 21. 395

NARA 594

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 27 1887
DIVISION
RECORDS PRISONERS WAR

Mr. McCoy

Please search

U.S.A.

C.S.A. pers'l

Oct. 26 87

Mr Woodward.

Prisoner of War records show him captured at Chapins Farm, Va. Sept 29. 64. Conf'd at Richmond, Va, same day. remark "Slave of James Bright Queen Annie Co. Md." Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24. 64. where he was admitted to Hospl. date not stated and died Jany 15. 1865. Cause not given.

Oct 28/87 B.T.E.) O.W.W.

NARA 591

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jerman a Private of Captain Sherman's Company ("C") of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Lunn Ann, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 16th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Wm. Birney, at Baltimore, on the 26th day of September 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Dieth January 15/65 in the Salisbury prison as prisoner of War.

The said Private Henry Jerman was last paid by Paymaster May McLanel to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fourteen 14 37/100 dollars, since the 16 day of May, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, ~~viz:~~

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 22 day of March, 1866.

Sylvester Eder
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company. "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 592

-C- 42

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Emery Forman

7th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Camp 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 6 1866

4

1866

Ent'd Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apl 4" 66

Duplicate with Inventory rec'd 2d Auditor.

Foreman, Robert H.

Co. B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281809	26	
2	6281907	27	
3	6280008	28	
4	6282105	29	
5	6282205	30	
6	6282304	31	
7	6282400	32	
8	6282492	33	
9	6282592	34	
10	6282685	35	
11	6282785	36	
12	6282882	37	
13	6282975	38	
14	6283067	39	
15	6283151	40	
16	6283225	41	
17	6283297	42	
18	6283368	43	
19	9066027	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 593

Foreman, Robert H.

Co. B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281809	26	
2	6281907	27	
3	6280008	28	
4	6282105	29	
5	6282205	30	
6	6282304	31	
7	6282400	32	
8	6282492	33	
9	6282592	34	
10	6282685	35	
11	6282785	36	
12	6282882	37	
13	6282975	38	
14	6283067	39	
15	6283151	40	
16	6283225	41	
17	6283297	42	
18	6283368	43	
19	9066027	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 594

53-4.098.2 Encl 1

NARA 595

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Freeman

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16 ....., 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. G. Smith

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*&c*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. D. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 597

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Iowa Camp Co. Ind. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Carey Copyist.

NARA 598

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 599

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anns*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 600

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 682

F. | 7. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Foreman.

Privt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Newmarket, Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached as teamster
S.O. No. 71. R. Hd. Qrs, Aug.
13. 64.
Stop 1 Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

J. G. Avery.

(368c) *Copyist.*

NARA 6A3

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anns, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp with
broken leg since
Oct 4/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 684

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foseman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp't Oct. 1/64, sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 6A5

Pt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. since Oct 1, 1864, sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 6AA

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent in Hospital, Point of Rocks, Va. March 27, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W F Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

Jr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Portsmouth, Va. March 27. 1865 Paid for May & June 1865 by Maj Howell.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W Sloss

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann. Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 oo/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va, May 22, 1865

Paid for May & June, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. O. Reg

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.00/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Card for May & June, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 61A

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Guarding Station

S.O. 9 Indianola Det

Mar. 16 - 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 612

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Foreman

In ____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Green Cove Springs*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached Recruiting Station Jacksonville Fla Dept of the South Feby March 16 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

A Holbrook

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 613

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Dorman

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Queen Annes Mf *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dft Brandywine Station

A. O. 9 Bst & Sd Rns. Ind Dept

Mar 16 '66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Chevalier

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 614

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Foreman

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined regmt at organization absent sick with fractured leg at U.S. Gen Hospl Ft. Monroe Va from Oct 6-1864 to November 28-1865

Book mark: 41945 - V 167 P 48.

73

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

484

Foreman. Thomas

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281810	26	
2	6281908	27	
3	6282009	28	
4	6282106	29	
5	6282206	30	
6	6282305	31	
7	6282401	32	
8	6282493	33	
9	6282593	34	
10	6282686	35	
11	6282786	36	
12	6282883	37	
13	6283034	38	
14	6285529	39	
15	9066028	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 616

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black. ; hair Curly.

Where born Stout, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63,
by Col. Wm. Birney.
Died at Indianola Tex.
Oct. 9, 1865.

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 617

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Ind, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" ....., 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*(2) Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. B. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 618

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman,

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26', 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 619

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman,

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3", 1863.*

Where Kent,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Bounty

$200 due

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 628

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-

-mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Freeman

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 622

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman.

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbotte Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 623

F. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Freeman.

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. D. Casey.

Copyist.

NARA 624

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clap for Knap-
sack & Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W T Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

Jr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Roman Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Indianola, Tex. Oct 9, 1865. Final Statement, rendered

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 6394-2nd Ans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 638

Pr. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Foreman

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Indianola Texas Oct. 9 1865—9 acute Diarrhoea Final Statement rendered Dec. 29—1865

Book mark: 6398 2d and Jan '68

A Dalbrook

Copyist.

NARA 631

Foreman, Thomas

D, Co. B, 7 U.S.C.Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 632

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE
Jan'y 7 1866
Duplicate with Investigation sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT 4/5

OF

Private Thomas Thurman Co B
7 Reg't of N. S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Oct 9th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 9th 64

NARA 633

I certify, on honour, that Thomas Firman, a Private of Captain L.R.M. Spinney Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of N.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot Co, State of Maryland, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23. day of September, 1863, at Talbot Co. Md. by Col W. Bowen, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, by Col W. Bowen; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Oath. Caused by Acute Dysentery at Brig Hosp Indianola Tex Oct. 9. 1865

The said Thomas Firman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brindell, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 53/100 dollars, since the 26 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Northrop, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Northrop, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 29 day of Dec, 1865.

Robert M Spinney
1st Lieut N.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA 634

1865 - 45-

F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Foreman

Late of Company L

7th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Indianapolis

on the 29 day of October 186 5.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

NARA 635

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Torrance late
a Private of Capt Co. Robt. M. Spining Company B of
the Seventh Regiment of M.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Balto Co. in the State of Maryland on
the 22 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25 day of September 1863, at Baltimore
in Company B 5th Regiment of M.S.C. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore Co. in the State
of Maryland: he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Bry. Hospital, at
Indianola Texas on the 9th day of October 1863, by
reason of Acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert M. Spining
1st Lieut 7th M.S.C.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Indianola Texas

Date: Dec. 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 636

485

Foreman, William J

Co B, 7 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 8 1 8 11	26
2 6 2 8 1 9 0 9	27
3 6 2 8 2 0 1 0	28
4 6 2 8 2 1 0 7	29
5 6 2 8 2 2 0 7	30
6 6 2 8 2 3 0 6	31
7 6 2 8 2 4 0 2	32
8 6 2 8 2 4 9 4	33
9 6 2 8 2 5 9 4	34
10 6 2 8 2 6 8 7	35
11 6 2 8 2 7 8 7	36
12 6 2 8 2 8 8 4	37
13 6 2 8 2 9 7 6	38
14 6 2 8 3 0 6 8	39
15 6 2 8 3 1 5 2	40
16 6 2 8 3 2 2 6	41
17 6 2 8 3 2 9 8	42
18 6 2 8 3 3 6 9	43
19 6 2 8 3 4 3 8	44
20 9 0 6 6 0 3 0	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

Job 4.093 Coll of 2.0.

NARA 638

F1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William I. Freeman

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Curly,

Where born Queen Anne Md.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19 ....., 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63,
by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. G. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 639

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman,

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*[illegible]Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. C. Casey Copyist.

NARA 64A

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) J. C. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 641

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. O. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 642

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Brit, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-minus dues.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B Carey *Copyist.*

NARA 643

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William I. Foreman

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186+.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbott, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. B. Casey Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA 644

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Foreman

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville,
Fla. since June 27" 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 645

F. | 7. | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Foreman

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Sick in hospital at St. Augustine, Fla. since Aug. 6. 64.

Asst Surg. U.S. Chesapeake.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Casey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 646

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wood

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.*

Where Talbot Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service:
D.O. Nov 9, 1 B. 2 D,
21 A.C. Dec 26/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Bolz

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 649

H | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W T Box

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 658

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Cover Wrench, 1 Worm, 1 Cartridge Box Belt Plate. 1 Incl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 651

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 652

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Forman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Left 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 653

X | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Forman

In ____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Talbert

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sep 23, 1864.*

Where Talbot md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Talbot

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 655

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Foreman

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached 2 A Dept

80. 32 Post Inst. Dept

March 22 - 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Dorsman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det Q. M. Dept

L.O. 32 Hd Qrs Post and Dep

April 28 — 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Halbrook

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 457

I	7	U.S.C.T.

William J. Forman

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: V 223 P. 28. 75

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

Forest, Alexander 486

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294239	26	
2	6294337	27	
3	6294439	28	
4	6294539	29	
5	6294634	30	
6	6294726	31	
7	6294818	32	
8	6294912	33	
9	6295007	34	
10	6295107	35	
11	6295263	36	
12	6295933	37	
13	9066913	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 659

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

....., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Ft. Monroe, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Md.

By whom Lt. Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Hamilton, Md. Nov. 5-63. by Lt. Col. Hawkes.

Died on board U.S. Transport "Victor" off Galveston Texas June 17. 65 of disease.

Dft. Pfeiffer.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 66A

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where St. Mary, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: D-118-Md.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 641

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark: ----

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 662

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due.

Book mark:

(358) J R B Gage Copyist.

NARA 663

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forrest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gagle
Copyist.

NARA 644

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 665

Jr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 666

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 667

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forrest

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher.
Copyist.

NARA 668

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahan
Copyist.

NARA 669

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 678

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forrest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Died of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

D. Mahon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 671

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Forest

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola Texas October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of typh. fever-monia, at Casa Cavallo, Tex, June 17, 65. Final papers sent A.G.O. July 10, '65.

Book mark: V. 122 P. 424, 71. S 118 Md.

Sabine
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 672

Corp't Alexander

Co. D, 7 Regt Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 673

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

Acknowledge Receipt of Effects

Sent 2d Aud'r

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 21 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

3 41

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alexander Forest

Co. D. 7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid June 17, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*; (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled at Columbus

NARA 674

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Forest, a Private of Captain C. G. Teeple Company (D) of the 7th½ Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Mary, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of November, 1863, at Camp Staunton by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of November, 1863, at Camp Staunton by Lt. Col. Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typho Pneumonia June 17th 1865 at Pass Cavalo Texas

The said Private Alexander Forest was last paid by Paymaster Maj. G. N. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ June 17th 1865. he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ——— 100 dollars, since the —— day of ———, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $16.71 for clothing overdrawn

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 10th day of July, 1865.

C. G. Teeple
Capt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 675

Endorsement.

No. 118

APPLICATION OF

James L Sapps

OF

J. H. Mary Green

for compensation for service of slave,

Alexander Forest

enlisted Nov 8th, 1863

in 9 Co 7 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 11 1865

Compensation awarded,

....., 186

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Peter W. Crain
Attorney
Baltimore
Md

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., ...

....186

We hereby certify that..... .....of.....
.....County, State of ....., having proved, under oath,..... .....
loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title to the ownership of
...., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and
mustered at....., on the.....day of
....., 186 , by.....
in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum
of..... .....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 676

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James T Duke of St Marys County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Alexander Forest who has been enlisted in the 7 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co I; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him from his birth in the month of eighteen hundred and forty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Jas T Duke Claimant

Sworn and subscribed before

R A Clarke
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, St Marys **County, to wit:**

On this Seventh day of January in the year 186 7 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared George E Hammett and James McKay Hammett loyal citizens of the United States, residents of St Marys County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said James T Duke was the owner of the Slave Alexander Forest as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by he in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Geo. E. Hammett Witness
James McK. Hammett Witness

Sworn and subscribed before

R A Clarke
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said George E Hammett James McKay Hammett are citizens of St Marys County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

R A Clarke
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, St Marys **County, to wit:**

On this Seventh day of January in the year 186 7 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared George E Hammett a resident of St Marys County, State of Maryland and James McK Hammett a resident of St Marys County, State of Md having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in St Marys County, State of Maryland and County, State of ; that they are personally acquainted with James T Duke claimant for compensation for his Slave Alexander Forest under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 64, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Geo. E. Hammett Witness
James McK. Hammett Witness

Sworn and Subscribed before

R A Clarke
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Saint Mary's **County, to wit:**

I, John A. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Mary's County, do hereby certify that R. A. Clarke Esquire, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Eighth day of January A. D. 1867. Jno A Camalier
Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Mary's County. Md

NARA 677

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.....

I, James T Duke ..... a loyal citizen, and a resident of Great Mills ..... County of St Marys ..... State of Maryland ....., hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Alexander Forest ....., enlisted Nov 5th 1863, at Benedict ....., by Lieut M Berry ....., in the 7 ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I .....; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jas T Duke

January 7th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jas T Duke, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States:* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas T Duke

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at The Great Mills, this 7th day of January, 1867.

R A Clarke J. P.

NARA 678

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands

Filed August 28, 1875

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alexander Fores

Late of Company D

7th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Pass Cavallo Texas

on the 17th *day of* June 1865.

JUL 16 1867 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb. 26th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Alexander Fores was enlisted at St Mary. Md. November 2d 1863 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. D 7th U. S. C. T. Nov. 5th 1863.

D. 118. Md.

A. G. Townsend

FB. *Asst. Adj't General.*

NARA 679

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Forest late a Private of Captain C. G. Seeple Company D of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St. Mary in the State of Maryland on the 2nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stoneman in Company D, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in St. Mary in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Pass Cavalo Texas, on Board Transport Victor on the 17th day of June 1865, by reason of Typho Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Forest, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Relatives of deceased, who are his heirs ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Seeple
Capt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Indianola Texas

DATE: July 10 1/2 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Forest, William 487

Co *I*, **7 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294240	26	
2	6294338	27	
3	6294440	28	
4	6294540	29	
5	6294635	30	
6	6294727	31	
7	6294819	32	
8	6294882	33	
9	6294975	34	
10	6295075	35	
11	6295176	36	
12	6295273	37	
13	6295369	38	
14	6295462	39	
15	6295550	40	
16	6295623	41	
17	6295695	42	
18	6295766	43	
19	6295839	44	
20	9066914	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 681

0717880-OMB

0178067 PO mm

0241023 PO off

0-2807109 Aud. Mgt

NARA 682

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

....., Co. G....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion Grift.

Eyes Dk. ; hair Blk.

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where N. Yarmouth, Me.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Me. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell. Appointed Corpl. Dec. 15. 64.

N. F. White

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 683

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt., Co. J, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 186 .

Where St. Mary, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 684

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 685

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 686

Le | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forrest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 487

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for 1 Cartridge Box Plate & 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 688

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen and one Cartridge Box Plate

Book mark:

J. B. Sage

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 689

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 690

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forrest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for one Haversack

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Decr. 15. 1864

Charge for one Cartge box belt Plate

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

NARA 691

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Decr. 15. 64. S.O. No. 110. H.Q. Drs. 7th. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

D. Mahon
Copyist.

NARA 692

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Dec. 15. 64. S.O. 110. H.Q. 2nd. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

Ft | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 694

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Decr. 15. 64. S.O. 110, H.Qrs. 7th. U.S.C.T. - From Prv.

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

NARA 695

F 7 U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Dec. 15. 64. S.O. 110.
H.Q. Drs. 7th. U.S.C.T. From Pvt.

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahar
Copyist.

NARA 696

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest,

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 02/100 for C. & Q. Equipage

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Mahar

(358) Copyist.

NARA 497

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sabine
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 698

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 76/100 for Ordnance

lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabrine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forrest

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 To June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Satine
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 7AA

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forest

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 781

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Forrest

Corp Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on ~~Co. Muster-out Roll,~~ dated Indianola, Texas October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~25~~ 06 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: ~~Joined co.~~ Joined co. at original organization. Appointed Corp. Dec. 15, 64. Retains one A. Ammunition & accoutrements

Over

Book mark: V. 169, P. 5, 73.

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 782

JAN. 21 6295839 1891a

per G.O. 101 War Dept.,
May 30, '65.

NARA 783

Brest Wis

Co. L, 7 Reg't Infty

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 784

A.

No. 1901 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James McK. Hammett, a loyal citizen, and a resident of 2d Election district, County of Saint Marys, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Forest enlisted 5th November, 1863, at Benedict Maryland by Col. Birney, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James McK Hammett

May 24th, 1864

NARA 785

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James McK. Hammett, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sth/R

James McK Hammett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Leonard Town, Md.
this 24th day of May, 1864.

C. Canalis

Justice of the Peace

NARA 706

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Lovett

_____ enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum*

of _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and*

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said William Lovett to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Maryland.

James M K Hammitt

May 24th, 1864.

NARA 787

A. G. O. Vol. Div. Rec. 20

No. 1961

Forwarded Nov 3d

APPLICATION

OF

Sam'l McK. Hammett

OF

St Mary's Co Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Ford

Enlisted in 7 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I.

Received, August 13th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 16th 1865.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos Simmons

President Board Claims

Consent and Bond filed

Paid by

G. C. Cramer

Rec'd A. G. O. October 21. 1865.

NARA 788

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James McK Hammett, of Saint-Marys

County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Lovett

who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. I; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on

the ..... day of ..... 186 ;) and that

I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month

of March, eighteen hundred and fifty. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James McK Hammett

May 24th, 1864.

NARA 789

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

On this 24th day of May, in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James McK. Hammett, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

2 / 5th

Also personally appeared before me George Combs and James R. Hopewell, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of St Marys County, well acquainted with the said James McK. Hammett, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James McK. Hammett is the owner of the slave William Forest, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

2 5th's.

G. Combs

James R. Hopewell

C. Camalier, , Justice of the Peace.

NARA 718

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

I, Jno A Camalier, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that C. Camalier Esqr before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 24th day of May, A. D. 1864.

Jno A Camalier, CLERK.

NARA 711

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave William Forest has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James McK Hammett, of Saint Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named William Forrest from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26th of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 24th day of May, 1864

James McK Hammett SEAL.

Witness:

G. I. Spalding
B. A. Jamison.
I. E. Abell

Saint Marys County,
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day James McK Hammett. and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

C. Canalier J.P.

NARA 712

State of Maryland
Saint Marys County Set:

I Jno Allamalie Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that the Within is a True Copy of a Deed of Munumission, filed and Recorded in my Office the 24th day of May 1864, in Liber J. J. No 4 One of the Land Records of Saint Marys County.

In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County this 24th day of May A.D. 1864

Jno. A. Allamalie Clk

NARA 713

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 1060

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1865.

$300-

We hereby certify, that James McK. Hammett, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William Forest, a slave enlisted at St Mary's Co. Md, on the 26th day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

Edwin Gowen, Member of the Board.

W. E. Wolf, Member of the Board.

To Col C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 714

A. A. G. M. A.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammel, James M. & F.

Dollars 300 — 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 715

The United States,

To James M.K. Hammett Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1865. Oct 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of William Forrest in the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William Forrest is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Nov 13th, 1865; of Major A.F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols
three hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

James Mc K. Hammett

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 716

N. 16. 11. A. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammel, James M'K.

Dollars 300 . 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 717

The United States,

To James McK. Hammet Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1865. Oct 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of William Forrest in the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William Forrest is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. J. Munson Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Nov 13th, 1865, of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols

Three hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

James McK. Hammet

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F | 7 | U.S.C.T

Richard Forman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Apl 3, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 3, 1865

Where Balto Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for David R. Balton
Co sub dist 2 Cong Dist. Md.

Book mark: .....

Same not on Rolls Regt

L. W. Fauly
Capt.

(340)

Forrest Thomas 459

Co ——, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 5 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 721

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forrest

Appears with rank of Privat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington DC Jan 30, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Washington DC

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer credited to the Dist of the 10th Sub Dist DC Recruit Entitled to U S Bounty

Book mark:

Name not on Rolls of Regt

G W Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 722

Pvt. Samuel Thomas

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Forrest, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.
the 30th day of January 1865

Witness:
James B Riley

his
Thomas X Forrest
mark

Volunteered at Washington D.C.
January 30th, 1865,
By Lieut P O'Beirne
2d Regiment of D.V.C.

No. 19

Thomas Forrest
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Co. Regt of Light Infty
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 724

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

10th Sub Dist

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF Washington

I, Thomas Forrest, born in Maryland in the State of ____, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Forrest, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 30 day of January, 1865, BEFORE Jas R. O'Beirne. } his Thomas X Forrest mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon to the Board of Exam

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Forrest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dkn *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

Jas R. O'Beirne,
22 Regiment of V.R.C.
Att'd to Board Mar Dist of Col RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 30 day of January 1865, at Washington D.C.
Jas R. O'Beirne
2d Lieut 22d V.R.C.
Mustering Officer

Recruit's Entitled to U.S. Bounty

NARA 725

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Forrest, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.,
the 20th day of January 1865

Witness:
James B. Nicy

Thomas X Forrest
mark

Dan Lyman
No. ____

Volunteered at Washington
January 20th, 1865,
By Geo. H. Pollock
1st Regiment of D.C.
7 C.T.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. March 10 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 726

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District of ~~STATE~~ Columbia — Town of 10th Sub. Dist Washington D.C.

I, Thomas Forrest, born in ~~the~~ ——, in the State of Maryland, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Forrest, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 30th day of January, 1865, BEFORE Jas R. O'Beirne.

his Thomas X Forrest mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon to the Bd. of Enrolment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

~~Bd. of Enrollment~~, D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Jas R. O'Beirne.
22d *Regiment of* V.R.C., ~~Volunteers~~,
& Actg Pro. Mar. D.C., RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruit Enlisting in U.S. Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ~~Regiment~~ of Volunteers, on the 30th day of January, 1865, at Washington D.C.

Jas R. O'Beirne
22d Regt V.R.C.
& Actg Pro. Marshal D.C.

NARA 727

49

Foskey, George

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295962	26	
2	6296062	27	
3	6296163	28	
4	6296266	29	
5	6296364	30	
6	6296455	31	
7	6296548	32	
8	6296611	33	
9	6296802	34	
10	6296910	35	
11	6297016	36	
12	6297123	37	
13	6297228	38	
14	6297322	39	
15	6297408	40	
16	6297481	41	
17	6297611	42	
18	6297722	43	
19	9067a++0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 728

S 625.37 O.O. mon.
S-732885-PG ref - Pers. desc

NARA 729

Co: K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

, Co: K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7. , 1863.

Where Yorktown

By whom Col. M. Keiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Hamilton, Va. Pro. Ind. by Lt. Col. Hankell, Nov. 12. '63. Appointed 5th Sergt. Dec. 30. '63. Promoted to 1st Sergt. Sept. 27. '64. Captured Sept. 29. '64. in charging enemies works at Fort Gilmer, Va.

(over)

of N. J. White.

Copyist.

NARA 738

MAY. 11
9067040
★1891★

A. Prisoner of War until
Apr. 1865. when he escaped
his captors.

Accidentally drowned
in Matagorda Bay Aug.
25. 1865. body found
Aug. 25. 65. and buried
at Lavaca, Texas Aug.
27. 65.

NARA 731

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Foskey

Sergt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated C. P. Hanlon Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Acomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356) Copyist.

NARA 732

Vt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Foshey

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due # 2.00 Dollars

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 733

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Foskey

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

Y+	7	U.S.C.T.

George Foskey

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 735

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Sargent

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA 736

Y+ | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosque

actg 1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 737

4	7	U.S.C.T.

George Fosque

1 sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov. 12" 63* Promoted to 1" Sergt Sept. 29" 64 Back pay due. Missing in action Sept. 29" 64

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 738

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosque

1st Regt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th 1864. and Omitted to be dropped

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 739

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Foskey

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From missing in action Sept. 29. 64. Joined for duty April 23. 65. Difference of Pay proper and $7. a per month, due Sergt from Dec 31. 63. to April 30. 64.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 748

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosky

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of Pay for pro and $7.00 per month due the Sergt fr. Dec. 31. 63. to April 30. 64. Clothing for 1 Knapsack, 1 Canteen, 1 Wipes.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 741

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosky

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation of rations, while prisoner of War, fr. Sept 30. 64 to April 22. 65 due the Sergt.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 742

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Foskey

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Commutation of rations while a prisoner of War, from Sept 30. 64. to April 22. 1865. due Sergt.

Book mark:

(358) Leary
Copyist.

NARA 742

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosky

1st Lieut, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 5/100 for

Remarks: Commutation of rations while prisoner of war from Sep. 30th to Apr. 22, 65. due Sgt.

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 743

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosky

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation of rations while a prisoner of War, from Sept 30 64. to April 22. 1865. due Sergt.

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

NARA 744

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fosky

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fasky

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 746

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fasky

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Randall
Copyist.

NARA 747

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fasky

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Accidentally drowned, Aug. 26. 66. Final Statements rendered.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Aug. 26. 66
C. B. 1 3-69

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fasky

1st Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Accidently drowned in Matagorda Bay Tex. Aug 26th 1866. Final statements rendered Sept. 6. 1866.

Book mark: V. 108. P. 237. / 69. F. S. Died, August 25/66. EB 12/365

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 749

Doskey, George

1 Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

P. W. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 75A

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Foster George	P	4	U.S.C.T.		A	Mis	69	0639	101	

Captured at Chapins Farm, Va. sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., sept. 29, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Smith

NARA 751

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 24, 6
Duplicate with [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. George Fosky
Co. K.
7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 25, 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED SEP 25 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Capt. Co. K 7th C. T.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1867.

The death of George Fosky
1st Sergt, Co. "K," 7th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug, 1866, August 26, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 26, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.
August 25, 1866

Company Morning Reports.
August 25, 1866

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 25, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
No record, 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

August 25, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

See letter of Sept 19, 1867

L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in Reg.
Noted [illegible]

NARA 752

I certify, on honor, that George Fosky, a Norwegian Captain C. L. Bjönnaas Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Accomac Co., State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md. by Col. W. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md. by Lt. Col Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of accidentally drowned in Matagorda Bay, Aug 25. 1866.

The said Sergt. George Fosky was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty six 82/100 dollars, since the 30th day of October 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~___/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Lavaca, Texas, this 30 day of August, 1866.

Chas. L. Bjönnaas
Capt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA 753

491

Fountain, George

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279135	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 754

C 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fountain

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Apr 2, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Nicholas Ormiscott 13th Sub D. 2d Dist Md

Book mark:

Name not on Rolls Regt

J. M. Faircloth

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 755

Fowler, Thomas

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278902	26	
2	6285768	27	
3	6285872	28	
4	6285972	29	
5	6286069	30	
6	6286162	31	
7	6286240	32	
8	6286345	33	
9	6286423	34	
10	6286513	35	
11	6286603	36	
12	6286689	37	
13	6286771	38	
14	6286849	39	
15	6286911	40	
16	6286977	41	
17	6287031	42	
18	6287087	43	
19	784-CT-1877	44	
20	9066372	45	
21	43152400	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 784 C.T. 1877

See also

NARA 756

S. 3 04293-R.4.D.

NARA 757

2 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fowler

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born A. A. Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864

Where Camp Dix

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 758

T. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Fowler, (Cold.)

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted, forwarded for U.S. Colored Troops. × Co. D, 7 Regt. ..... Roll dated Benedict, Charles Co., Md; Jan. 16, 1864.

Where born A. A. Co., Md.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jany. 2, 1864.

Where Balto., Md.

Enrollment district 3 Cong. Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $24 79/100

Date of commencement of service Jany. 2, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man.

× From margin of roll.

Book mark : .....

W. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 759

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowles

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y,

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 784-CT-1877.

(337)

WBeck
Copyist.

NARA 768

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty at Camp Stanton, Benn. Md. Jan. 16th 64. Stop 1 Transact Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6th, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See 784 - C. T. 9-13-90.

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 763

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

Pr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & in Hosp. since Sept 29 1864. Locality unknown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. D. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

Jr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hosp'l Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 /64. In Hosp'l. Locality unknown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D D Neal

Copyist.

NARA 7&7

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action. In Hospital since Sept 29 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. M. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent In Hospl
from Wound Rec'd
Sept. 29 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Neals
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 769

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wound-
ed since Sept. 29 -
56 Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 77A

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 186 4.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent. Wounded in action Sept. 29 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. D. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 771

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29-64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29-64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearn

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fowler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Jany 16. 64. Absent wounded in Hospt since Sept. 29. 64. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: 784 C. I. 77. S. 242 Vol. 5. R. C. 1867

Heath.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

f 1 7 U.S.V.

Thomas Fowler

Rank ____, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 784 C.F. 1877

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1890.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

F. Dunn.

(434) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

Fowler, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Mass V

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 779

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fowler Thomas	Pvt	7	Mass	—	—					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

2nd a, 31.55th Regt P.4.93

NARA 7AA

493

Franklin, Charles

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294200	26	
2	6294301	27	
3	6294401	28	
4	6294502	29	
5	6294597	30	
6	6294691	31	
7	6294782	32	
8	6294913	33	
9	6295008	34	
10	6295108	35	
11	6295208	36	
12	6295360	37	
13	6295934	38	
14	9066911	39	
15	7946-O-1884	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7946-O-1884

See also

NARA 781

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklain

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk.

Where born Worcester Mass.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2. , 1863.

Where Worcester Mass.

By whom Lt. Wm Bailey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton Md. Nov 5. 63 by Lt. Col. Hankee.

Appointed Serg't Dec. 30. 63. Reduced to ranks Nov. 7. 64. Died at Indianola Texas July 2. 65. of disease.

Pvt. White.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Worcester, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 7946 - C - 1884

J B Gage

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 783

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklain

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark: (C'BL) 3

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 784

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklain

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J R B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 785

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 786

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since Aug. 26, 1864

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 788

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Dec. 30, 1863. Rec'd pay as private up to Apr. 30, 1864. In arrest since Oct. 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358) J R B Gage *Copyist.*

NARA 789

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Dec. 30, 1863.
Reduced from Sergt. Nov. 7, 1864, S.O.
No 94. H.Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T.
Charge for one Spring Vise & one Wiper.
Rec'd but 7 dolls. per month up to April
30, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Mahsr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 798

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 791

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

NARA 792

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Mahsr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 793

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Died at Indianola, Texas of Typhoid Pneumonia, July 2. '65. Final Statement & Inventory sent to A.A.G. July 10. 1865.

Book mark: * ~~2d Asst. Feb. 17. '66. 114. 818.~~

* Corrected June 2/97 by Austin

D. Mahsr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out ~~Roll,~~ dated Indianola, Texas October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died, Appointed Sergt. Dec. 30, 63; reduced to Ranks, Nov. 7, 64. Died of typho pneumonia, Indianola, Tex, Feb. 2, 65. Final Pay

Book mark: ~~1488 C.R.C.~~ *

*Corrected June 25/97 by Austin

Sabine

(361) Copyist.

NARA 795

JAN.21 6295934 $1.8.18

Papers sent N.G.O.,
July 10, '65.

NARA 796

F | 7' | Wisc'd.

Chas Franklin

....., Co. I, 7' Reg't Wisc'd

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7946 - C - 1889

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 23', 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

Copr.
Copyist.

NARA 797

Franklain, Charles

P, Co. D, 7 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 798

1865 48

F. S. on file 7th U.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Franklin

Late of Company D.

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Indianola Texas

on the 2nd day of July 1865.

JUL 16 1871

NARA 799

Inventory of the effects of Charles Franklain late a Private of Captain C. G. Teeple Company D of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Stanton in the State of Maryland on the 2nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company D, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Worcester in the State of Maryland; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 6¼ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ at Brownsville Texas, ~~at~~ ——— on the 2nd day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Franklain, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain at Indianola Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Teeple
Capt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Indianola Texas

Date: July 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA AAA

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

43

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Franklin
Co D. 7th Reg't of U. S. C. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

From July 2. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "enabled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled Co. H

NARA 881

I certify, on honor, that Charles Franklain, a Privat of Captain C. G. Teeple Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mayland, born in Worcester, State of Mayland, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton by Lt. Col. Kastell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia July 2nd 1865 at Brownsville Texas

The said Private Charles Franklain was last paid by Paymaster Maj. G. R. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ July 2nd/65; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 27/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~—~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~—~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~—~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~—~~

~~—~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~—~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~—~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~—~~, SUTLER, ~~—~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~—~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~—~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day of July, 1865.

C. G. Teeple
Capt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 882

Cornelius Franklin

Co. B. 7th U.S.C.C.

NARA 883

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 19, 1877

Mc Elwee Vol. K C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Franklin, Co. G,

" Reg't U S C I Information as to cause of arrest,

of trial, &c -

"MN Sept & Oct. 64" "Nashville since Oct 19-64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Factor

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records & Pensions Rooms. &

June 27, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Franklin, Co. D,

7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book shows: Appointed Sergt. Dec. 30 '1863

Absent Sick in Hospital from Aug. 26 '1864 to Sept.- 64.

Reduced to the ranks Nov. 7 '1864. - died July 2. 65. -

Co. Mg. Report book Nov. 7 '64: Reduced to the ranks per S.O. 94.

No evidence when returned from Hosp. -

Co. Order book: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. for

cowardly conduct in the presence of the Enemy, per

S.O. 94 Hdqrs. Nd Va. of Nov. 7 '1864. -

No evidence relative to trial &c

NARA 884

494

Franklin, Edwin

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 6 2	26	
2	6 2 7 8 9 4 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 885

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Franklin

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Providence R. I., Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Providence Rhode Island

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Cork

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R I

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R I.

Bounty paid $100.00; due $200.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Candidate to the State of R I. at large by authority of act as War Debt. July 5/64 Claimant entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA ARC

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Haven Ct, Feb 9, 1865.

Where born Providence R I

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R I

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R I

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited to R I at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name not on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 887

Franklin Edwards

, Co. , 7 Reg't Nfat

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Franklin*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the **United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am *Sixty* years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence R.I.*
the *5th* day of *January* *1865*

Witness:
C. C. Bell

Edward Franklin his mark

Witness to his mark
Wm. Peck

No. *17*

Edward Franklin
Providence R.I.

Volunteered at ..... *January 5th* ....., 1865,

By *Capt. Mc Hawkin* *Pro. mus. 12th Inf.*

5th Regiment of *Mtd. U.S. Cavalry*

Discharged ....., 18

Regt of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

3619

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 889

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island* TOWN OF *State at Large*

I, *Edward Franklin*, born in *Providence* in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Thirty Six* years, and by occupation a *Cook*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Franklin*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Rec. mar. 1st Dist R.I.

Edward his × *Franklin*
mark
Witness to his mark
Could not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Gill Knight
Surg. Bd. Exmdt. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Franklin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *eyes*, *Black* *hair*, *Dark* *complexion*, is *Five* *feet* *Five* *inches* high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt Asst Prost Marshal
1st Dist of R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Seventh* Regiment of *Infty* *U.S.* *Colored* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Rec. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NARA RIA

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Franklin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 5th day of January 1865

Witness:

C. Mott

his
Edward X Franklin
mark

Witness to his mark
Capt 2nd R.I.

No. 3960.

Edward Franklin

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 5th, 1865,

By Capt. Wm. E. Hamlin, B. Mus. 1st Div. R.I.

To the 9th Regiment of Infty. U.S. Colored Troops

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

2nd U. S. Colored Troops

JUN 11 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 811

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island* TOWN OF *State at Large*

I, *Edward Franklin*, born in *Providence* in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Thirty Six* years, and by occupation a *Cooke*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Franklin*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865, BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin Capt & Pro. mar. 1st Dist RI.*

Edward his + mark *Franklin*

Witness to signature Cadet Wells

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Gallagher

Surg. Bd. Enroll 1st Dist R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Franklin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin

Capt ~~and~~ Prov. Marshal Volunteers,

1st Dist of R. I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Seventh* Regiment of *Eighty Th'd* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

Mustering Officer

NARA 812

495

Franklin Handy

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290948	26	
2	629 1048	27	
3	629 1148	28	
4	629 1252	29	
5	629 1350	30	
6	629 1449	31	
7	629 1545	32	
8	629 1627	33	
9	629 1757	34	
10	629 2391	35	
11	90 6666 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EA V12 P 3.1

See also

NARA 813

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co. H

Co. G

Co. B

Co. G

Co. G

Co. G

NARA 814

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charleston, Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 815

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment $2.00 (due).

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

(858)

NARA 816

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA 817

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist

NARA 818

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin.

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.
Copyist

NARA A19

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA 82A

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA 821

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 822

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Handy

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.1

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Killed at Fort Burnham Va. Jan. 25. 65. Final Statement rendered

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Jany 24, 65 VI EB 12/311

(858) J. W. Thomas Copyist

NARA 823

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to april 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Fort Burnham Va Feb 14 1865 final statement rendered Jnr 2*

* Roll Jan

Book mark: F. S. ago died Jan 24 (over)

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA 824

JAN.21 6292392 A1961S

/65- E.B. 12/311

NARA 825

Franklin, Sandy

C, Co. G, 7 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 826

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 827

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865— 44

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dup

Private Handy Franklin

Co "G" 7th Reg't of W. Va. Col'd Inf'ys.

JUL 10 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 82A

I certify, on honor, that Handy Franklin, a Private of Captain W.r V. Smith's Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col.d Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Worcester C.o", State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov, 1863, at Worcester by Col" W.m Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of Nov, 1863, at Charles C.o Md, by Lieut-Col L F Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Handy Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $87 89/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Nov, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: None

_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Dunham Va, this 28th day of January, 1865.

Purnell Keall
1st Lieut 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 829

2 fo time Rect for to S.S. Jan. 12. 67

52

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Franklin Handy

Pvt. of Company "G"

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Jany 25. 1865.

Dec

Handy, Franklin.

Pvt.

Citation V. R. of Can-

NARA 838

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Franklin Wandy

Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: "7"

Arm: U Sted'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Russell Hall

1st Lt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Jany 25. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Fort Burkham Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll

Feby 1865

REMARKS.

W. F. Hall

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 831

Read from Dir. of discontinued Commands

Filed August 23, 1875.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Handy [illegible]

Late of Company G.

7th *Reg't of* 22d Colored [illegible]

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Fort Pocahontas Va

on the 25 *day of* January 186 .

JAN 25 1871

NARA R32

Inventory of the effects of Handy Franklin late a Private of Captain Wm. V. Smith's Company "G" of the "7" Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Worcester Co." in the State of Maryland on the 1st day of Nov. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of Nov. 1863, at Charles Co. Md in Company G", "7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co., in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ with his Company, at Fort Burnham Va on the 25th day of January 1865, by reason ~~of~~ Killed by a Shell

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. ~~Specie~~ $ ~~Notes~~ $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Rufus Hall
1st Lieut 7" U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Burnham Va

DATE: January 28. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 833

E. B., S. G. O. 7

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feby 8th 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst. Adjt. General, U. S. Troops, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

In reply to the Communication from Post Surgeon, Fort Riley, Kansas, dated Jany 31st 1867, and received Feby 6th, in which Surgeon Hall requests to be informed what record is on file in this Office of the death of Private Timothy Sullivan, Co. "G" 7th Cavalry, reported to have died at Fort Riley, Ks. January 24th 1867, and Private Thos. Hall, a pensioner of this Bureau, under date January 31st 1867, reported to have died at Fort Riley, Ks. January 24th 1867, I have to state that records and papers of Fort Riley have not yet been received in this Office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FEB 8 1867

2844 B Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

NARA 834

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. FEB 18 1863

No 2543
VOL.

Regt Ad to Fort Brunton

NARA 835

1

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Jany 12", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of ~~the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Franklin Handy Private, of Co. "G", "7" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infy. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Jany 25, 1865
Fort Burnham Va

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.M.A.

Information from Co. Muster Roll

a.f.B.

NARA A36

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA 837

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 838

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 8th, 187

The Circuit of Illinois

Co. "C," 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & Feb, 1865, January 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Not Made, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 1, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) January 1st, 1865.

January 1st, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 16 M.

Mustered out May 1865.

E B 11

E B 311.

Dated Jan 1st 1865

NARA 839

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-] teenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 144

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Handy Franklin
Co. G. 7th Reg't of Mass Vol Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 25th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c, are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED FEB 1865 QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered Roll Car

NARA 84A

I certify, on honor, that Handy Franklin, a Private of Captain Wm V Smith's Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of USC Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Worcester Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov, 1863, at Worcester by Capt W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of Nov, 1863, at Charles Co Md, by Lieut-Col" J J Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Private Handy Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $87.60/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Nov, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nv 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nv 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: None

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham Va, this 28th day of January, 1865.

Rupell Hall
1st Lieut 7th USC.I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Clothed U.S. 2 Pairs 25th 1864
Rec Sum Clothing Mpo

496

Franklin, Josiah

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6295997	26
2 6296097	27
3 6296196	28
4 6296299	29
5 6296395	30
6 6296487	31
7 6296635	32
8 6297743	33
9 9067036	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 95-7 C.T. 1877

See also

NARA 842

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Worcester, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1. , 1863.

Where Berlin

By whom Lt. Col. Briney ; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Stanton, Ches. Co, Md. by Lt. Col Parker, Nov. 12. 63.

Killed in action before Fort Fisher Va. Sept. 29. 64.

W. E. White.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 843

Y. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Franklin

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chas Hanlon Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 844

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 845

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

Prvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA A46

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl; 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 847

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached service Mandarin Fla since June 23 "1864 order Cap Hd. Qrs. 7 U S. C. T.

Book mark:

(338)

O. M Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 848

Yt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklin

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 849

Y | y | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Franklin

Pvt, Co. K, 1y Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died
Killed in action before
Fort Gilmer Sep. 29 "64

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

Book mark:

NARA 850

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Franklyn

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Fort Gilmer, Va. Sept. 29" 1864. Finial Statements rendered Oct. 4" 1864.

Book mark: 95 7. C. S. 1877. F. S.

Randall

(361) (Copyist.

NARA 851

Franklin, Josiah

P, Co. K, 7 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 852

68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jaziah Franklyn

Private of Company K

7 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA 853

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Josiah Franklyn

Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 7

Arm: U. S. L. T. State:

Nature of Casualty:

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F. Haskell

1st Lieut Comdg

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties in the 7th U.S.L.T. on the 29 & 30 of Sept/64 at Chapins Farm. Va.

REMARKS.

Ind 50 S. No 63.

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA 854

✓ 61 53

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Josiah Franklin

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'r 1st 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SOUTH'N DIV'N ADJ'T GEN'S OFFICE NOV 14 1864

Edwin Franklin

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA A55

I certify, on honor, that Josiah Franklin, a Private of ~~Captain~~ J. H. Dearborn's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Worcester Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Berlin, Md Nov. 6th 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benedict, Md, on the 12th day of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field in Florida & Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action during the charge on Fort Gilmer, Va Sept 29th 1864

The said Josiah Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he ~~is entitled to pay and subsistence~~ for TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 81/100 dollars, since the 6th day of Nov., 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Has retained pay due him from the 1st of Jany 1864 to Sept 30/64 to the amount of 24 20/100 Dollars - having received only $7. per month during that period ~~dollars~~ 100.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, No 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, No 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field Before Richmond, Va, this 10th day of November, 1864

J. H. Dearborn
1st Lieutenant, 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 856

1864 61

F S on file
Hdl

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Josiah Franklin

Late of Company "K"

7th Reg't of U.S. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Litchfield before Richmond Va

on the 29th day of September 1864.



NARA 857

Inventory of the effects of Josiah Franklin late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut J H Dearborn Company K of the 7th Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Belair in the State of Maryland on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md in Company K, 7th Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Action near, at Fort Gilmer Va on the 29th day of September 1864 by reason of Wounds received in a charge against said Fort.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trowsers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Josiah Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J H Dearborn 1st Lieut
7th U S C T
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Before Richmond Va

DATE: Nov 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 858

Franklin, Samuel

Co ——, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279193	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 859

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Trantlin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Apl 3, 1865

Where born Maryland

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 28, 1865

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for N. Thompson Sussex Co. Delaware

Book mark: Name not on Rolls of Regt

J. M. Faily

(340) Copyist

NARA R&A

498

Frazier, William H

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281812	26	
2	6281910	27	
3	6282011	28	
4	6282108	29	
5	6282208	30	
6	6282307	31	
7	6282403	32	
8	6282495	33	
9	6282595	34	
10	6282688	35	
11	6282788	36	
12	6282885	37	
13	6282927	38	
14	6283069	39	
15	6283153	40	
16	6283227	41	
17	6283299	42	
18	6283370	43	
19	6283542	44	
20	6283439	45	
21	9966029	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 861

E. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Frazier

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto,

Eyes Brn.; hair Curly,

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 29, 63,
by Col. Wm. Birney.
Died at Indianola,
Texas Oct. 11, 186- of
Cholera.

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 862

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", ..., 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 863

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazer

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 864

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazer

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$200 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Casey, *Copyist.*

NARA 865

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazer,

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment re-
mains due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 866

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier,

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch & Apr, 186 4 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863 .*

Where Talbot, Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Casey

Copyist.

NARA 867

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 868

F | 7. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier.

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Bermuda Hundred, since Aug. 28. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. Casey.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazer

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazer

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'k in Hosp.

since Dec 3/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 871

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
since Dec 31/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 872

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for

Pass shelter

Tent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W F Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 874

D' | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 875

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Kalbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Talbot

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Frazier

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Folly Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Albrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pr....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbotton Ms*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 8AA

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pri., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Indianola Tex, Oct. 11-1866 of Cholera Final Statement rendered Oct. 12-1866

Book mark:

S Talbot

Copyist.

(361)

NARA ARI

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Frazier

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled original organization Returns Enfield Rifled musket & complete set of accoutrements Fr G. O. # 101 War Dept. May 30- 1865 - Died prior completion of rolls Name & C. cancelled by line

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA 882

Frazier, William H.

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 883

7.2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Frazer

Private Company B

7 Regiment of U.S.T

Volunteers at the battle of

Oct 28th 1864

NARA 884

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Frazer

Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T, State, _____

Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 28th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

List of Casualties in the 7th Regt U.S. Col. Troops
in the action of Oct 27th & 28th 1864

(Sign'd) Llewellyn F. Haskell
Lt Col Comd'g Regt

Ind 50 No 59

W F Thompson
Clerk.

NARA 885

11

FINAL STATEMENT

-B-

OF

Ford. Williams & Frazier

7th Reg't of W. V. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 11th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 24 1866
Duplicate with Inventory of Effects.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, OCT 29 1866

Correct

NARA AAA

I certify, on honor, that William H Frazier a Private of Captain Jno Ferguson's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Md V VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot Co, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26th day of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Cholera at Indianola Texas Oct 11, 1866

The said William H Frazier was last paid by Paymaster May Underwood to include the 25th day of June, 1866 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 $^{06}_{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of Sept, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Robt Williams, SUTLER, Two $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to /, LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 11th day of October, 1866.

Jno Ferguson
Capt 4th Md V
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

452

Ellis John

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 0 0 9	26	
2	6 2 7 8 9 1 0	27	
3	6 2 8 9 4 5 7	28	
4	6 2 8 9 5 6 1	29	
5	6 2 8 9 6 5 6	30	
6	6 2 8 9 7 5 2	31	
7	6 2 8 9 8 4 5	32	
8	6 2 8 9 9 2 5	33	
9	6 2 9 0 0 2 3	34	
10	6 2 9 0 1 2 0	35	
11	6 2 9 0 2 3 4	36	
12	6 2 9 0 3 2 5	37	
13	6 2 9 0 4 1 6	38	
14	6 2 9 0 5 0 4	39	
15	6 2 9 0 5 8 4	40	
16	6 2 9 0 6 6 2	41	
17	6 2 9 0 7 3 5	42	
18	6 2 9 0 8 0 8	43	
19	9 0 6 6 5 3 5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 12, P. 56-69

See also

NARA AAA

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Manchester, Md.

Occupation Mariner

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1864

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Balt Md Jan 14: 1864 Promoted Corpl Nov 29: 1864. Reduced to the ranks May 21: 1865.

J. D. Farlow

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 889

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore, Jany 14 1864.

Where born Dorchester Co. Md.

Age 26 years; occupation Mariner

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jany 14, 1864.

Where Balto Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Brown height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Man

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley

(340) Copyist

NARA 898

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Priv., Co. F., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(337)

NARA 891

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14 '64, 1864.*

Where Battalion Co. Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:- Joined Co for Muster

Jan 16/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

C. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 892

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Hd, 1864.*

Where Patterson Co. S.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock for Savannah & Pattern.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corl Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Can't E., 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cloth Cap Letter Figure Scales, Bugle, Wiper & Cone.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 894

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 186 4.*

Where Baltimore, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Shipped for 1 Letter, Px Boales, Injured. Buffle, Wipes. Absent Sick since Aug 14/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W W Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp wounded since July 9th 64. Stopped for 1 letter, 1 bugle, 1 pr scales, 1 figure, 1 cone wrench & 1 wiper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 896

8 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec 1st, 64 – Stopped for 1 letter 1 figure 1 bugle 1 pr scales 1 wiper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

O | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Corpo., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 1st to Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Corpl S.O. 44 7th U.S. C.T. May 21st 65. To be stopped for 2 Canteens, 1 Wiper, 1 Cart. Box Plate, 2nd 1 Cart Box Blt. Plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 9AA

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 2 yds. 1/2 in. Lace & 2 pr. Corp'ls Chevrons.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

8 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 5/100 for C. & G. C.

12/100 " Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 9A2

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 13 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Elias

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 4, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brookes

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 984

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John E Ellis

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached at Quarantine Station Ind. Dep. S.O. No 9 March 16, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Brooks Copyist.

NARA 965

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Ellis

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Quarantine Station Ind. Bx. S.O. 9 Mar. 16, 66.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Jany 16, 64
Wounded & Ills
Island S. C. Jany 9, 64.
Retains one
Springfield Rifle
Musket & set accoutre-
ments of per Q. M. 101 Pa. Vol.
(over)

Book mark: P. V. 12 P. 5-6. 69.

Brooks.

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 987

JAN.21 6290808 1961

May 30, 65. Blue
U.S for ordnance $6.00.

Emerson Arthur

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 4 2 3 7	26	
2	6 3 9 4 3 3 8	27	
3	6 2 9 4 4 3 7	28	
4	6 2 9 4 5 3 7	29	
5	6 2 9 4 6 3 2	30	
6	6 2 9 4 7 2 4	31	
7	6 2 9 4 8 1 6	32	
8	6 2 9 4 9 1 0	33	
9	6 2 9 5 0 0 5	34	
10	6 2 9 5 1 0 5	35	
11	6 2 9 5 2 0 6	36	
12	6 2 9 5 3 9 9	37	
13	6 2 9 5 4 8 5	38	
14	6 2 9 5 5 7 6	39	
15	6 2 9 5 6 4 9	40	
16	6 2 9 5 7 1 9	41	
17	6 2 9 5 7 9 3	42	
18	6 2 9 5 8 6 5	43	
19	9 0 6 6 9 1 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 989

B 645942 8-90

C, 1058727. Romania,

NARA 918

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Artimus Emerson

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Worcester, Mass.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31. , 1863.

Where Worcester, Mass.

By whom Lt. Wm Bailey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

H. F. White.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 911

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md, Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 913

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J H Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA 914

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 915

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 916

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 917

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arther Emerson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) J S Gage Copyist.

NARA 918

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Priv., Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for One Knapsack, One Haversack & One Canteen

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Mahar
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 919

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febr'y., 1865.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 92A

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 922

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C & G. Equipage

" " 54¢ " Ordnance rcd.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

E & | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Prv't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Ordnance, &c.

" " 67¢ " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 924

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Ordnce, &c.

" " 67¢ " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahrr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 925

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA - 926

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent for Muster.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabrine
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 927

6 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 928

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Labine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Emerson

Pvt., Co. S, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out ~~Roll,~~ dated Indianola, Texas, October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 43 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined co. at original organization. Retains one S.R. musket & set of accoutrements, per G.O. 101, War Dept., May 30, '65.

Book mark: 768 S - 69

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

454

Engleblom Oscar

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant & Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 6 7 0	26	K 24 - C.T. - 1863
2	6 2 8 7 8 9 8	27	
3	6 2 8 7 9 9 2	28	
4	6 2 8 8 0 8 9	29	
5	6 2 8 8 2 8 8	30	
6	6 2 8 9 0 8 9	31	
7	6 2 7 9 3 6 1	32	
8	6 2 7 8 6 7 1	33	
9	6 2 8 0 8 1 3	34	
10	6 2 8 0 9 1 4	35	
11	6 2 8 1 0 1 5	36	
12	6 2 8 1 7 3 5	37	
13	6 2 8 1 2 0 8	38	
14	6 2 8 1 7 3 5	39	
15	6 2 8 4 8 3 2	40	
16	6 2 8 4 9 3 0	41	
17	6 2 8 5 0 1 5	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 6 0	43	
19	6 2 8 5 3 7 5	44	
20	6 2 7 9 3 6 2	45	
21	6 2 7 8 6 7 9	46	
22	6 2 9 0 6 3 4	47	
23	6 2 9 0 7 0 9	48	
24	6 2 9 2 7 8 3	49	
25	9 4 2 8 7 1 4	50	

Book Mark: K 24 - C.T. - 1863.

See also 3 M.H. Vols.

NARA 931

6 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Singleton

2 A., Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt

Date of appointment Oct 6 1864.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut by Maj Gen Butler & mustered Oct 31/64
Promoted to 1st Lieut by Maj Gen Weed & Mustered March 5/65
Promoted Captain in Provisional Col'd Inf Nov 1866

T. Hooley

(384) Copyist.

NARA 932

E | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

2d Lt, Co. ---, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapins Farm Va, Oct 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1864.

Where Chapins Farm Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2d Lieut Waldo B Ryder promoted 1st Lieut same Regiment by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butler ~~our~~

Book mark: E 24 Cpl. 1863

C. L. Rozzell

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

JAN.20 6278670 1891a

dated Oct- 6- 1864.

NARA 934

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

2d Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6", 1864.*

Where In the Field, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due pay as Sergt from the 31" of Aug 1864 to date of present Muster. Joined for duty Oct 6" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

2nd Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6th, 1864.*

Where In the Field Va *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty Comdg Co's E. & D. S.O. 107 Hd Qrs 7th U.S.C.T. Dec 4th 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Engleflow

2d L., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6", 186 4.*

Where On the Field, Va

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty Comdg. Co's I & D. from Dec 6/64 to Jan 6/65 & Co's H. since that date

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engellom

2nd Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Va, March 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date March 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion as 1st Lt. Co. E. in same Regt. (vice 1st Lt. Chas. H. C. Brown appointed Regt. Adjt.

(over)

Book mark: .....

C. K. Olmon,
Copyist.

(848)

NARA 930

JAN. 20 6279361 A1891a

by virtue of provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Ord dated March 3rd, 1865, This Muster is dated to take effect March 4th, 1865,

NARA 939

E | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelblom

1st Lt, Co. ..., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapins Farm Va Mch 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1865.

Where Chapins Farm Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lt in same Regiment (vice 1st Lt Chas H. C. Brown appointed Regtl Adjutant) by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj.

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzelle

(336) Copyist.

NARA 948

JAN.20 6278671 A1981a

Gen Ord dated
March 3d 1865-

NARA 941

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Eagle Howe

2d Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6", 1864.*

Where On the Field, Va *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Commissioned
Lieutenant & Lieut 7th U.S.
C. I. by Maj Genl E.O. Ord
March 5th 65 Transf to Co E 7th
U.S.C.T. S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 7th
U.S.C.T. March 6th 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. P. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelblom

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where In the field, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lieut. by Maj. Gen. Order, and assigned to Comp'y A, per R. S. O. No. Hd. Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. March/65. Pay due as 2d Lieut. of Co. E, from Dec. 31, 1864, to March 5/65. Responsibility money due for Cos. C & D.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 943

JAN.20 6280813 61891A

from Dec. 5/64, to Jany 6/65, and Cdy. Co.
H. from Jany 6/65 to March 3/65 & Cdy.
Co. A from March 3/65 to April 27/65.
Det. as A.D.C. per S.O. No. 78, Hd. Qrs. 2d
Div. 25 Corps, April 28, 1865.

NARA 944

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelblom

1st Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where On the Field, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 2d Lieut from Dec. 31/64 to March 5/65. Appointed 1st Lieut. per order of Maj. Gen. Ord, Hd Qrs Dept. Va., March 3/65. Transferred from Co. E. Responsibility money due for consdg. Cos. C & D, from Dec. 5 to Janu. 6/65, & Co. H from Janu.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Conard, Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 945

JAN.20 6280914 81391a

6 to March 3/65, & Co A from March
4 to Apl 29/65. Detached as A.A.C.
per S.O. No. 78, Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 25th
Corps, Apl 26/65.

NARA 946

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engeblom

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where In the field, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as A. D. C. per S. O. No. 78, Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 25 Corps. Ap. 26 '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 947

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelblom

1Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 3", 1865.*

Where On the field, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Spec. S. O. No. 78 dated Hd. Qrs. 7th A. C. J. Sept. 6/65 — on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 24 Corps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 940

JAN. 20
6284832
01891☆

25¢ A. C. price

NARA 949

Co | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 3, 1865.*

Where In Field, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Comp "b"
S.O. No. 78 Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T.
Sept 1/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

E, | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1st Lieut, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where In the Field *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 25 A.C. since Sept. 6"65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelblom

1st Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 3, 1865.*

Where In the Field Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was detached service since Sept. 6 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

López.

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 952

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1865*

Where In the Field Va*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt. Apl. 16, 1866, Promoted to Capt. assigned to Co. "F" 7 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1866.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as Captain April 17, 1866 and assigned to Co. F.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston, Texas, Apr. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 16, 1866

Last paid to Feb 23, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Private in the 3rd N. H Vol, at Concord N. H Discharged from that Regt. to accept, (over)

Book mark: .....

C. K. Owen,

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 955

JAN.20
6279362
d1891a

promotion as 2nd Lt.
7th U.S.C.T., mus-
tered in as such
Oct. 31st, 1864, Promo-
ted 1st Lt. as herein
set-forth, Mustered
out-to accept pro-
motion as Capt.
Co. F vice J. 76
Prime, resigned,
Muster out-to date
Apr. 16th, 1866,

NARA 956

E | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

Capt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas Apr 17, 1866.

Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1866.

Where Galveston Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Entered service as Private in the 3d N. H. Vols at Concord N. H. Discharged to accept appointment as 2d Lt 7 U. S. C. T. Mustered in same

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

NARA 957

JAN. 20 6278672 1891

as such Oct- 31st 1864.
Promoted to 1st Lieut
March 5- 1865- Mustered
out as such Apr 16-
1866. to accept promotion
Mustered as Captain Co
F vice Captain Joseph
H. Prime resigned.

NARA 958

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Englebloom

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1866.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engelbloom

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Private 3d Tex. Vols. Oct. 8. 63. Discharged to accept appointment as 2 Lt. 7 U.S.C.T. Mustered as such Oct. 31. 64. Promoted (over)

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 968

JAN. 21 6290783 1969

1st Lt. March 3: 65:
Mustered as Capt.
Co. F. Apl. 17. 1866.

NARA 961

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1 Lieut Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. and transferred to Co. "F" 7 U.S.C.T. Apl. 16 "66 vice Prince resigned.

Book mark: .....

Lopez.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 962

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Tex. Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. as 1st Lt. Mch 5/65. Transfered to Co. "B" Sep. 26/65.

Book mark:

Mowry, J.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Engleblom

2nd Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct. 31, 1864 Promoted to 1st Lieut 7th U.S.C.T. by Maj. Gen E.O.C. Ord Nov. 6, 1865. Discharged to receive promotion,

Book mark:

(361) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 964

E. | 7 | U.S.C.J.

Oscar Englebloom

Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E 24 C.J. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 29, 1896.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of captain

Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C.J.

to take effect from Feb. 14, 1866,

vice Geo. R. Sherman, transferred.

A.G.N.

Copyist.

(442)

NARA 965

Engelbloom, Oscar

Lt., Co. ____, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 14

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 964

Head Quarters Post.
Indianola Tex. May 4. 66.

Lieut. Col. O. E. Pratt Jr. U.S.C.T.
Comdg Post.

Inwards statement relative to
Capt. Oscar Engelken Jr. U.S.C.T.

Misc

Recd Ad. Gen. C.D.T. May 9th/66
L. R. B. P2

NARA 967

Head Qrs. 5th Div. 13th A.C.
Indianola Texas May 4. 1866.

Capt George R Sherman
Acty Asst Adjt Genl

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication, dated Hd. Qrs. Cent. Dist of Tex, San Antonio Tex Apr 30. '66. desiring me to report the facts relative to the case of Capt. Engelblom, who was ordered by Maj Gen Wright to report to me in arrest, who also directed me to prepare such charges against Capt "E" as the circumstances of his case requires, and to state that I did not at that time, nor do I now know anything relative to the causes of Capt. Engelblom's arrest and therefore having nothing upon which to base charges & Specifications against him, I released him from arrest & placed him on duty with his Company.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J E Yeatt
1st Col Cavalry.

NARA 968

38

ファルコン

NARA 969

H/d Qrs. 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
Near Petersburg Va. April 26th 65

Special Orders
No 78

1st Lieut. Oscar Engelblom. 7th Regt
U.S.C. Troops is hereby detailed for duty as
Acting Aid-de Camp. on the Staff of the
Brevt. Brig. Genl. Comdg. and will report
to these Hd Qrs. without delay.

By order Brevt Brig. Genl. P. H. Jackson
(sgd) Jno H Evans
Capt 11th U S C.T.
A.A.A. Genl.

NARA 97A

25th Army Corps Hd Qrs.
March 8th 1865.

Engleblow, Oscar,
2d Lieut. 7th Wis Vol.

Accepts appointment
as 1st Lieut 7th Wis Vol.

Received A.G.O. War Dept. D.C.
1865
ARMY OF THE JAMES

NARA 971

Head. Quarters 25th. Army Corps
March 8th 1865.

Major H. B. Scott
Asst Adjt Genl Department of Virginia

Major;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of communication from Bureau of Colored Troops Head Quarters Department of Virginia, appointing me as 1st Lieutenant 7th U. S. Colored Troops and to accept the said appointment.

I have the honor to state that I am 28 years of age and born in "Sweden".

Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Ohlenschlen
1st Lt. 7th U. S. C. T. Comdg Provost Guard 25th A. C.

NARA 972

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Norfolk, Va., 1865.

Paymaster of the 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

I have this day paid Oscar Engelbloom Lieutenant

Co. ____, $ 265.30, in full from March 3th, 1865,

to April 30, 1865.

Benj. D. Hewitt

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 973

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov. 28/64.

S.O. 422.

Appointments of Oscar
Englebeau. a 2d Lt.
7th U.S.C.T.

NARA 974

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 422.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 28th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, announced in orders from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dated October 11th, 1864, are hereby confirmed:—

1st Sergeant *Oscar Engleblom*, Company "G," 3d New Hampshire Volunteers, to be 2d Lieutenant, 7th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. A. 7th U.S. Col'd Troops
Va. & N.C.

Received ... D.C. 1864 ... Department

NARA 975

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 422.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 28th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, announced in orders from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dated October 11th, 1864, are hereby confirmed:—

1st Sergeant *Oscar Engleblom*, Company "G," 3d New Hampshire Volunteers, to be 2d Lieutenant, 7th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 3d N.H. Vols
Hdqrs Dept Va & N.C.

NARA 976

N.W. Sea & Dept. Ju & Navy.
Oct. 6. 1864.

Specific Order No 276
Sir 5.

Copy

Appointing the various
Commissioned officers &
U.S. Troops

S.O

Ocean Engleblonn
2Lt. 7" U.S. Cold. Inf-

NARA 977

Hds. A. Dept. Va & N. C. Army of the James
Bottom Field Va: Oct 6. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 276

Extract

5. The following appointments are hereby made in the Seventh (7th) Regt. U.S.C. Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the U. States.

1st Lieut. Oscar Englebrow 3d N.H. Vols.
to be 2nd Lieutenant

By command of Maj. Genl Butler
(sign'd) Ed. W. Smith
Apt. adjt. Genl

Official Copy:
W Bailey
Capt & A.A.G 3 Div 10 Corps

455

Ennells Columbus

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 2 4 7 0	26	
2	6 2 9 2 5 7 0	27	
3	6 2 9 2 6 7 1	28	
4	6 2 9 2 7 7 2	29	
5	6 2 9 2 8 6 9	30	
6	6 2 9 2 9 6 3	31	
7	6 2 9 3 0 5 3	32	
8	6 2 9 3 1 5 3	33	
9	6 2 9 3 2 5 1	34	
10	6 2 9 3 3 4 9	35	
11	6 2 9 3 4 4 6	36	
12	6 2 9 3 5 4 3	37	
13	6 2 9 3 6 3 2	38	
14	6 2 9 3 7 2 1	39	
15	6 2 9 3 8 0 6	40	
16	6 2 9 3 8 8 0	41	
17	6 2 9 3 9 5 3	42	
18	6 2 9 4 0 2 5	43	
19	6 2 9 4 1 7 4	44	
20	9 0 6 6 7 9 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 979

F.136.00.52.2

NARA 988

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Ennis

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Dorchester, Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, , 186 .

Where Dorchester.

By whom Col. Jas. Bintz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Malignant Cholera Sep. 10, 1864 at Epidemic Cholera. Final Statement rendered Sep. 15, 1865. Mustered out Nov. 5, 1865 by Lt. Col. Haskell.

R. G. Knott.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

E. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus Emmells

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 01, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Dorchester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hale

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emmels,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due 8 mos
Enlistment Premium

Book mark: ----

Clerk

(858) Copyist

NARA 983

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Enells,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stuck,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 984

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Callaway Ennelly,

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 985

Ee. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ennels,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyist

NARA 986

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Colyer Enells,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat for one

Recd Shelter Tent.

Book mark:

Mac C

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 987

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ennells

Pt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
Service as teamster
per S.O. No. 5
Brig. HQ Prov. Dept
Va".

Book mark:

Steele,

(858) Copyist

NARA 98A

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corum Lucs Emuells

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

N. H. Morrill

(858) Copyist

NARA 989

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emmels

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 mitten 20c

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 990

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Enelles

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wipn 20c
On detached service

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill
Copyist

(858)

NARA 991

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emels

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipon 20c

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(858) Copyist

NARA 992

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corumbus Cinnels

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H H Merrill

(858) Copyist

NARA 993

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Enoch

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill
Copyist

(858)

NARA 994

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Octavius Ennels

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr. 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined Co by S.O. No 142 Hd. Qrs. 2d Corps. Indianola Texas

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858) Copyist

NARA 995

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emells

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 996

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Enells

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. O'Carney

(358) Copyist

NARA 997

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emmels

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Hearnes
Copyist

NARA 998

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emuels

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist

NARA 999

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Emmels

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 10. '66 at Indianola, Tex. of Cholera. Final Statements rendered Sept. 10. 66

Book mark: 277.490 F. S.

J. J. Hearney

Copyist.

NARA 1888

Emmels, Columbus

P, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1881

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 24th 64
Duplicate with Instructions sent 24th [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

-A-

OF

1st Lt Columbia Guards

1 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Sept 10th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RECEIVED

Cut on 8, Rec'd Dec 8

Cut on 8, Rec'd Dec 8

I certify, on honor, that Columbus Ennels, a Private of
Captain Russell Hall Company (K) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Dorchester, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Oct, 1863, at Dorchester
by Col W. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5 day of Nov, 1863, at
Camp Stanton, by Lt Col Hallett; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Hospl Indianola Texas
per Lt Col Hallett 55th U.S.C.T.

The said Columbus Ennels was last paid by Paymaster
Underwood, to include the 31st day of June, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $87 61/100 dollars, since the 31st day of June,
1866, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
~~_____; and he has been~~ SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 15 day.
of September, 1866

J. D. Whitcomb
2d Lt U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 81—Print.]

NARA1884

R. No. 30. G. C.

No. 924

APPLICATION OF

Rachil P. Keene

OF

Dorchester Co Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Columbus Emuls

Enlisted in Seventh *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H .

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~ALLOWED~~ Refused

September 27th 1865,

because the claimant has ~~not been~~ been disloyal.

Thos. Simmons

Pres't Bd. Claims

Act. Sec'y. C. C. Claims 2. 1865.

NARA1005

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Vachel I. Keene, of Dorchester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Columbus Emuds who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ; is my slave for life ; (his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by ~~right of my fourth wife~~ by birth in the month of June, eighteen hundred and ~~sixty eight~~. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Vachel Keene

February 29th 1864.

NARA1886

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Dorchester *County, to wit:*

On this 29th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Rachel P. Keene, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me John T. Jackson and Levin T. Dunnock, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester Co. Md, well acquainted with the said Rachel P. Keene, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Rachel P. Keene is the owner of the slave Columbus Ennels, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John T. Jackson

Levin T. his X mark Dunnock

Sworn Before
H. T. Winterbottom *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA1887

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester *County, to wit:*

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that H. T. Winterbottom, Esquire, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty sixth day of September, A. D. 1864.

F. J. Henry, CLERK.

NARA1888

State of Maryland
Dorchester County, Sct: } I hereby certify that the
within is a true Copy of the original deed of
Manumission now on file in my office.
In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the Seal
of the Circuit Court for Dorchester
County this 26th day of September 1864



F. L. Henry Clk

Manumission
Rachel Runs
to
Columbus Harris
Colored

Recorded

NARA1889

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Columbus Ennals has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Rachel Keene, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Columbus Ennals from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 13th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. Co. H.

Witness my hand and seal, this 19th day of May, 1864.

Rachel Keene SEAL.

WITNESS:

Charles Lake
S. E. Todd
Jno W Todd

Dorchester COUNTY,

State of Maryland May 19th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Rachel Keene, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

W S Stamp. 5

Charles Lake J.P.

NARAIAIA

924

NARA1811

A.

No. 924 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Rachel I. Keene a loyal citizen, and a resident of Golden Hill, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Columbus Ennels enlisted Oct. 15th 1863, at Baltimore Maryland by ____ in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Rachel Keene

February 29th 1864.

NARA1812

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Rachel I. Keene, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Rachel Keene

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge
this 29th day of February 1864.

H. S. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace

MARYLAND

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Columbus Emmets enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* three hundred dollars which is *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Columbus Emmets to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Balto. Md

Rachel Keene

February 29th, 1864.

NARA1814

Jones Gordon

Co. K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 5 0	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 5 1	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 5 4	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 5 6	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 6 0	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 5 8	31	
7	6 2 8 0 4 5 2	32	
8	6 2 8 0 5 5 0	33	
9	6 2 8 0 6 4 9	34	
10	6 2 8 0 7 4 8	35	
11	6 2 8 0 8 4 8	36	
12	6 2 8 0 9 5 0	37	
13	6 2 8 1 0 5 1	38	
14	6 2 8 1 1 4 9	39	
15	6 2 8 1 2 9 9	40	
16	6 2 8 1 7 2 5	41	
17	9 0 6 0 9 0 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1815

S.2244846. P.O mm,
D22722225-P-O-aff.
0.227222/ P.O.

NARA1816

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Rirdon Emmels

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Blk.; hair Sandy.

Where born Talbot, Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d., 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63.
Discharged from De Camp
Gen. Hosp. Davids Island
N. Y. H. Nov. 25, 1865 on
Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability.

J. J. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1817

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pvt., Co. a, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1818

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Ennels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service in St. Mary's Co. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1619

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Ennels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1820

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

Paid

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1821

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Ennels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Ind. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1822

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached by Dir. Gen. Order dated Hd Qrs Dist. June 21/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1823

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since August 26th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1824

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales, Corpl's.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1825

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent #present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales.

#Added by J.W.V. March 13, 1903.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1826

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1827

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Enells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1828

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Emmells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1829

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Emells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1838

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risden Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 21/65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isidore Emmels

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged at De Camp's Gen. Hosp, Davids Island N.Y. Nov 25-65 on Surg's Cert. of Disability

---

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1832

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Emmels

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from De Camp Gen. Hosp. N.Y. Harbor Lungs Cert. of Disability dtd 25/65.

Book mark: 698 1882

Avery, Jr. Copyist.

NARA1933

Emmels, Reuben

C, Co. a, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1934

De Camp. Hosp.
Davids Island N.Y.H.
Nov. 25th 65

Notification of Discharge
of Pvt. Reuben Emmels,
Nov. 25, 65. Surg. Certificate

NARA 35

De Camp General Hospital, U. S. A.,

DAVIDS' ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR,

Jan 25th 1865.

Sir :

I have to inform you that Private Risden Emmels *of Company* A, 7th *Regiment* U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers, has this day been discharged from the Service, on "Surgeon's Certificate of Disability."*

His Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing received in this Hospital are enclosed.

I am, Sir, respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Daniel Ozias

Brevet Major & Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Hospital.

To Commanding Officer Co. A
7th Reg't U.S.C. Troops *Vols.*

NARA1836

C W E A. 4. Hosp
No. 20, Oct 20 65

Notification of
Mun in Hosp.
New Orleans La.
— Reuben Emile

P — A.

Friend

NARA1837

Corps d'Afrique U. S. General Hospital,

New Orleans, La. Oct 20 1865

Commanding Officer:

..... Co. ..... Company ..... 7th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored ..... Infy .....

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named enlisted men of your command are patients at this U. S. General Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,

Surgeon in charge.

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT	REMARKS.
Ribden Emely	Priv	A.	7th	

NARA1838

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Rizden Emmil(?)

Priv. of Company C

7. Regiment of U.S.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis.

Nov. 25/65

CASUALTY-RECEIVED-PROVOST GENLS OFFICE
APR
30
1869

NARA1839

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Risden E/ Ennals (?)

Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 7

Arm: U. S. State: Ills.

Nature of Casualty: Dis.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster,
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 25/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Davids Isl, N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 61, Delaware Hosp, N.Y.H.

REMARKS.

A. Tobie

Clerk.

(170)

H.L.D.

NARA1844A

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 9 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865
C. 4, R. of Dis., 2d

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Reuben Eurels

Private Co. A

7 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

W. H. Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Nov.* 18*th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

J. W. Taylor

Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G

Extract furnished 2d auditor. April 18th 1868

Received (*A. G. Office.*) ....., 186

Enlisted Co

NARA1841

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Risden Ennels, of ~~Captain~~ 1 Lieut J Jn Cliffs Company, ("A") of the Seventh (7) Regiment of the United States Col Troops was enlisted by Lt Bernie Jno of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Baltimore Md on the 9th day of September, 186 3, to serve three years; he was born in Talbot Co in the State of Maryland, is twenty-five years of age, five feet eight & ½ inches high, Griff complexion, black eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Ld Camp Genl Hospl
STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.
DATE: Nov 11 1865

Warren Wheaton
Bvt Maj & Asst Surg USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Risden Ennels of Captain ——— Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic conjunctival inflammation of right eye, the result of Exposure & Hardships incident to Military duty. Disability one fourth. Not to reenlist in Vol Service

Warren Wheaton
Asst Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of November, 1865, at Ld Camp Genl Hospl Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Wheaton
Bvt Maj & Asst Surg USA
Commanding the Reg't. Hospl.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Eastern Shore County Talbot State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

457

Ennis Alford

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 0 7 8	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 5 1	27	
3	6 2 8 6 4 2 2	28	
4	6 2 8 6 5 1 2	29	
5	6 2 8 6 6 0 2	30	
6	6 2 8 6 7 4 0	31	
7	6 2 8 7 1 7 0	32	
8	9 0 6 6 3 7 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.V.E.P.195.69.

See also

NARA1843

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilfred Ennis

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Sussex Co. Del. Wid, Post Capt. Indianola Sept 11 "65 of the Diarrhoea.

D Brewer

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1844

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ennis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 9, 1860.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: drafted from Sussex Co. Del

Book mark:

J. M. Fauly

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1845

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Emms

Priv., Co ....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(837)

NARA 1846

E° | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Emmis

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1865.*

Where Jersey Co Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined company

March 18 - 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Neals
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1847

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Emmis

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1865.*

Where Annex Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Neals
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1848

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ennis

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1865.*

Where Annex Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. M. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ennis

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 186 5.*

Where Swan Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 20/100 for C.V.C. Equipage

Remarks: Died Hospl Indianola Tex Sept 11, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Co D 7 U.S.C.T. Jan 15/68

F. M. Neale

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1858

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ennis,

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Indianola Texas Sept 11. 65. Cause Diarrhoea. Final statements forwd Oct. 1-65.

Book mark: P.V. 8. P. 195. 69. F.S. 6904. 2nd Aud. Jan 15/68.

Heard

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1851

Ennis, Alfred

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1852

Enb. II 46. C×C1

Headquarters, Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,
Brownsville, Texas, April 14 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon in Chief District of Texas. These papers were returned from the Supervising A.A.I. Gen. Sub District Rio Grande February 24. 1868 with the information, that there are no records of the within named Dr. Alfred Enis in that Office.

No further evidence can be obtained after a careful re-examination of the recently restored Death Records of this Office, compiled from all sources of information and after a careful re-examination of all records.

C. Coales
Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

For Alf. Enis A. of the Ch. of Surg. in Chief Dist 27 68

NARA1853

Post Hospital
Brazos Santiago Texas
May 2nd 1867

Respectfully returned to
E Cowles Capt. & Asst. Surg.
U.S.A. with statement that
the name of Alfred Enis
Priv. Co A. 10th U.S.C.T. is not
on the records of this
Hospital.

J. F. Arthur
A.A. Surg. U.S.A.

Refer to O.M. 4.

Head Quarters Sub Dist R. G.
Office Chief Med. Officer
Brownsville Texas June 15th 67.

Encl M 202-1-21-67.

Respectfully referred to Brevt
Lt Col. H. P. Howell Supervg
A. M. S. D. R. G. for any inform
ation he may have in his
possession.

Please return to this
Office.

Howell
Capt & Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Med. Officer

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JUN 25 1867

NARA 1854

Hs. Trans. sent for to M.D. Hdqrs.
Hqrs. Ar. of the Pot.

38.

CASUALTY SHEET

Co. "D" 109th Regt. O.V.I.

Alfred Ennis

Pvt. of Company A

109th Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 10, 1865

Notified M. Dead

U.S. Vol. 4. R.C. 5. 1867

Note:

Never belonged to the
109th Ohio Vet. Inf. See Final
Statement of Alfred
Ennis, Co. "D" 109th O.V.I.
Certificates

Ent on D.R. of Cas

NARA1855

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Ennis

Rank: Priv **Company:** A **Regiment:** 109

Arm: U.S.C. Inf **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.A.A.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 10 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried
Hospital Cemetery
Indianola,
Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor, Pg. 12
Texas

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1856

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 2 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 34

OF

David Alfred Evans

Co. D. 7th Reg't of N. Y. Vol Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 11 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED NOV 1 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted as a Pvt

NARA1857

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Ennis, a Private of Captain Mc Carty Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of W. Va. Col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in _____, State of Delaware, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was ~~enrolled~~ Drafted (see Note 9) on the 9th day of March, 1863, at Sussex C.H. Del by Capt Wilmer, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of March, 1863, at Wilmington Del by Capt Wilmer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Caused by Diarrhoea. at Post Hospl Indianola Texas

The said Alfred Ennis was last paid by Paymaster Truesdell, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted ~~men, or militia, so~~ discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Three 00/100 dollars, since the — day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 11th day of September, 1863.

J. N. Dawson
2nd Lieut 7th W.V.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 1058

EB 109 – 1 – V 2

Head Quarters Sub Dist Rio Grde
Office Chf Med. Officer
Brownsville, Texas
March 16 1867

109

Respectfully referred to Act Asst
Surg. B. S. Reilly U.S.A. in
charge Post Hospital Ring-
old Barracks, Texas.

These papers
to be returned to this Office
with report.

E. Cooley
Capt. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Chf Med Officer

Ringgold Barracks Texas April 2 1867
Respectfully returned with state-
ment that the name of Priv. Alfred Ennis Co I
109 USC / does not appear upon the Hospital Records
B. S. Reilly Act. Asst Surg U.S.A.

Will you records be forwarded.

To Brazos

Headquarters, Fifth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, La., May 25 1868.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Surgeon General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.
The desired papers or records
of death in this case cannot
be furnished or procured
by this Office.

EB 398 V.1.

J. F. Randolph,
Bvt. ~~Brig. Gen.~~ and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

NARA1859

died at Indianola

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 11, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

~~Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate.~~ Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of ~~the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt Alfred Enw, of Co. A, 109th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

"Reported Died Sept 10. 1865 Iowa."

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf

Not on Muster-out roll Co. "A", 109th U.S.C.I.

If final Statement cannot be furnished please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

J.C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY. Specie		$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		Notes		$50 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1861

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
[illegible] Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1862

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

109 March 31, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

U.S.C.T. — applicant to be the soldier referred to within — is referred to this office as having died at Hospl Sept 11, 1864 of "Chronic Diarrhoea" — Regt. no such account on file — Medical & Hospital papers cannot be furnished by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

F.S.W. (58)

R. of A., Vol 14 No 1034

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, APR 1 8981 1868

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE APR 1 1868

R. of A. No 1034 14

NARA 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 24, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alfred Ennis. Private, of Co. A, 109 Regiment of U.S.Col'd Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Sept. 10. 1865.
Buried in Hosp. Cemetery.
Indianola. Tex.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.A.B.

NARA1864

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1865

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

450

Emolls Frank

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 1 3 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1867

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Emmolls

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 27, 186 .

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Lewis Sala
1 Sub D. 2 Dist. Md. (over)

Book mark:

J. McFaully

(340) Copyist

NARAIMAGE

JAN. 20 6279133 1891

Not taken upon rolls of
regt

459

Epps William

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 8 1 2 2	26	
2	6 2 8 8 2 2 0	27	
3	6 2 8 8 3 8 8	28	
4	6 2 7 9 5 7 2	29	
5	6 2 8 9 1 2 5	30	
6	9 0 6 6 4 2 6	31	
7	4 3 1 5 2 9 4 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1869

Ephe Williams

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 8 1 2 2	26	
2	6 2 8 8 2 2 0	27	
3	6 2 8 8 3 8 8	28	
4	6 2 7 9 5 7 2	29	
5	6 2 8 9 1 2 5	30	
6	9 0 6 6 4 2 6	31	
7	4 3 1 5 2 9 4 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1878

S 1358512 - P.O. Mgm

NARA1871

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1864.

Where Petersburg Va.

By whom Lt. Col. Shaw ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John B. Davidson & Sub Div. D.C. Deserted from Camp Lincoln, Va. May 24, 1865.

J Brown

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1872

C | 7 | Mo. C.T.

William Epps.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men Drafted. Forwarded Unassigned Regt. U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington. D.C. Dec 21, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 19 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Enrollment district 8th Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 4/4 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 34/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for John B. Davidson 8th Sub. Dist. D.C. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : ----

Rec'd Clerk

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1873

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Epps

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19", 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan 10" 1865. Stop for 2 Great Coat Straps (Mustered in Dec. 19/64, at Washington, D.C.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1874

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Gobel

Cpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19", 186'.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan 9" 1865, Clothed for Heat Coat Strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1875

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ekhs—

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19", 1864.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Lincoln near City Point Va. Mar 21"/65. Voted for A. Lincoln. Never back Pardon

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Epps

Pri., Co. E 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30th, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 21, 1865.

Where Camp Lincoln, Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. T. Smith
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 1877

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Epps

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks; Deserted from Camp Lincoln, Va, May 24, 1865. (Age 23.)

Book mark:.....

(361) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1878

Ejno Williams

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Epps, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 19 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

James B Ming

his
William X Epps
mark

No. 14

William Epps

Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Edward Danielson

On the 19 *day of* Dec, 186 4

By

Lt O Button

Bvt Major

Bvt Brigadier

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

14

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF 5th Sub Dist Washington

I, William Epps, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John B Davidson, Esq., of 5th Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of December, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said John B Davidson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of December, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 19 of December, 186 4

BEFORE Capt 1st Reg V R C

William X Epps
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John B Davidson liable to be, drafted in 5th Sub Dist, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

Capt 1st Reg V R C
Provost Marshal.

Lieut 7th Reg V R C
act
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* Columbia

Ernest, Henry

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Earnest,	26	
3		27	Henry
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1682

Evans John

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 5 9 9 6	26	
2	6 2 9 6 0 9 6	27	
3	C 2 9 6 1 9 5	28	
4	6 2 9 6 2 9 8	29	
5	6 2 9 6 3 9 3	30	
6	6 2 9 6 5 4 5	31	
7	6 2 9 7 7 4 1	32	
8	9 0 6 7 0 3 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1083

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6. , 1862.

Where Fort Hamilton.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Serv. at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Hinckle, Nov. 12. 63.

Killed in the Trenches before Petersburg, Va. Aug. 27. 64.

H. E. White

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1884

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp Stanton Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Acomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Kennedy

(856) Copyist.

NARA1885

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. McKennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1886

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1887

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. W. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in trenches before Petersburg Va. Aug. 27th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1890

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in the trenches at Petersburg Va. Aug. 27" 1864. Final statements rendered Aug. 30" 1864.

Book mark: V. 223. P. 71. 75. - 251. 669. V. 161. P. 130. 79. F. S.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA1891

Evans, John

C, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1892

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 59 54

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John Evans
Co. K
7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 2 for Whd

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Witness my hand

I certify, on honor, that Johnn Evans, a Private of Captain C L Rice's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U S Col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co., State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of November 1863, at Hampton Va by Col W. Birney, for the period of 3 years years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of November, 1863, at Benedict, Charles Co Md, by Lt Col L. F. Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Said Pvt. was Killed in the trenches before Petersburgh, Va, on the 27th day of Aug. 64 by a musket ball through head

The said Johnn Evans was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty nine 96/100 dollars, since the 12th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln, Va, this 18th day of May, 1865.

Chas L Bjaanmark
Capt 7th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA1894

4624

Spring Hilliard

Co. L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 5 8 4	26	
2	6 2 8 3 6 8 5	27	
3	6 2 8 3 7 8 7	28	
4	6 2 8 3 8 8 7	29	
5	6 2 8 3 9 8 9	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 8 5	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 8 0	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 7 5	33	
9	6 2 8 4 4 1 0	34	
10	6 2 8 5 3 9 7	35	
11	9 0 6 6 1 5 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1895

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brick

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Balti-
more Md. Sept. 26, 63,
by Col. W. Birney.
Missing in action Sept.
29, 64.
Died at Alexa. Hos.
Monroe Va. July 7, 1865,
of wounds received in
action Sept 29, 64.

J. J. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1896

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA1897

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26th Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Annes. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Prv't, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne's Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1142

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Calloway

(358 c) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Training in
action Sept. 29"

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1184

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29/64

Co. M.O. roll next on which name appears.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 185

E | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewing

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fortress Monroe July 7"65 of wounds rec'd Sept. 29 "64. Finial statements sent to Adj. Gen. Dec. 5 "65.

Book mark: 068 Pg 8. 69 F.S.

Lopez.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

Ewing Wm

Co. C, 7 Reg't Wisc

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA187

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARAIRA

Sent for to C C Feby 21 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Wm. Ewing

Privt of Company C

4th Regiment of N J Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

NARA1189

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. Ewing

Rank: Pvt **Company:** C **Regiment:** 4th

Arm: Mtd Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. E. Pratt
Lt Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 7th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dl Monroe

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orly Ret Dec 31st 1865

REMARKS.

W. D. Cole

Clerk.

(119)

NARA111A

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ewart Wm	Pvt	7	U.S.S.		C	Wm	69	58		

Captured at Gilmans Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 1 Date not given, 1864.
Also recorded Union Forces Lucas Annex Va Sent to Salisbury, N.C. Nov 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Jas Ewart

Copied by Smith

NARA1111

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Emerick Hess	Pvt	4	N.J.C.T.		G	O.R. Sec.	10			

Captured at Petersburg, Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 . of _____

Paroled at Coxe's Wharf, March 10, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Patient / Div. Wd d.

R. 32 Name erased

Copied by J. Thurber V

NARA1112

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M R	3984		64	56
Owen Wm.	Pvt	5	2nd "negro"	A	C					

Captured at Chancellorsville, Farm, Va Sept 29, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 186 4.
Last at Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

NARA1113

See Corrected

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ewing										
Ewing W.		7	U.S.C.T.		C	Mis	69	64	71	69 Bris

Captured at Fort Gilmer, Va. Sept. 29, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865.

Name found by Sam. Jones, Centreville, Md. Hosp

Admitted to Hospital at Richd. Va. Nov. 9. 65 Farmer agent.

" " " "

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Enrm. 5 W.S.

Copied by JHunt

NARA1114

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Cpl 41 1866
Duplicate with Inclosure sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

-b- 35

OF

Private Wm Ewing

7th Reg't of Pa. S. C. I

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 15 1866
U. S.

NARA115

I certify, on honor, that Private William Erving of Captain Jerry R Sherman's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Lynn Conn, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3¼ inches high; Fair complexion, Blck eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore by Col Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dieth July 7th 1865. Fort Monroe V.a.

The said Private William Erving was last paid by Paymaster Meyer McLemel, to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty six 56 86/100 dollars, since the 16 day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— ——— ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 20 day of March, 1866.

Sylvester Eber
1st Lieutenant.
Commanding Company. "C"

[A G O No 95 - First.]

463

Farrow William H

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Farrow Wm H.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1117

Ferrow John W.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ferrow John W.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1118

Farrow, Alexander

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281805	26	
2	6281904	27	
3	6282605	28	
4	6282102	29	
5	6282202	30	
6	6282301	31	
7	6282397	32	
8	6282490	33	
9	6282590	34	
10	6282683	35	
11	6282784	36	
12	6282881	37	
13	6283032	38	
14	6283528	39	
15	9066023	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1119

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrow

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Griff.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 186 3.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63.
by Col. Wm. Birney.
Died at New Orleans,
July 14, 1865. Chronic
Diarrhoea.

J. J. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA112A

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferguson

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. W. Casey Copyist.

NARA1121

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrow.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1867.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA122

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrow.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23d, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Detatched to do guard duty at Barney Barracks, Baltimore, Md. Dec 20" by order Col. Wm Birney

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey, *Copyist.*

NARA1123

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jeanrow.

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Provost duty in Balto. Jan. 8" 1864 $2.00 Enlistment premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1124

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Casey

Copyist.

NARA1125

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrarow

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA1126

F. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrarow.

Privt, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L. B. Carey Copyist.

NARA1127

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferarrow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knap Sack, 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. Blog

Copyist.

NARA112A

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrron

Prt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester, Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Knapsack & 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1129

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrara

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1138

F' | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferarrow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hos-
pital, Indianola, Texas
June 28, 1865, Rt of
for 1 Piece Shelter
Tent, 1 Cone wrench

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W T Rose

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1131

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital, New Orleans, La. June 24, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1132

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrarow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Dorchester Co MD*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $3 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at New Orleans La July 11, 1865. Final statements rendered

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W F Bloz

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1133

A	7	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ferrow

In , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital New Orleans La July 14 — 1865 Chronic Diarrhoea Final Statement rendered Sept. 6 1865 —

Book mark :

A Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1134

Ferrarow Alexander

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't U S C T

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pris) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1135

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
OCT 10 1896

NARA1137

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Alexander Tearrow
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	6635
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	7th U.S.C. Infantry - Private B.
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	July 14th 1865 — 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Asst Genl U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pigniette

Surgeon ~~U. S. Army.~~ U.S.C. Infty in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 1138

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Priv. Alexander Ferarrow

7th Reg't of U. S. Col. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Copy

Vol. IV. No 1054

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, January 14th 1867

The within Final Statement is a true copy from the records of Barracks & U.S. Refugees Genl Hospital Near Orleans La, *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 15 1867

NARA 1139

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Ferarrow, a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut R. M. Spinneys Company ("B") of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf'y
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Dorchester Co State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Griff complexion,
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of September, 1863, at Dorchester Co. Md.
by Col. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of September, 1863, at
Baltimore Md, by Col. W. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death from Diarrhoea Chronic
at New Orleans, La July 14. 1865. in Corps D'Afrique Gen'l Hosp'l

The said Alexander Ferarrow was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. G. N. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING***
amounting to Sixty nine 69/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, La, _____, this 14th day
of July, 1865.

_____

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1148

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt Alexander Ferarow

7th Reg't of U.S.Col Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive all pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Vol xv. No. 1054

Surgeon Generals Office
Record and Pension Bureau
Washington Jany 14th 1867
Original from files of
Hospital in this Office
Brevet Surg Genl

Pvt Mtg Cmd Asst Surg U.S.A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JAN 15 1867

NARA1141

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Ferarow, a Finn of
1st Lieut Captain R. M. Spinney's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y,
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Dorchester Co State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Grift complexion,
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of September, 1863, at Dorchester Co Md
by Col W. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of September, 1863, at
Baltimore Md, by Col W. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death from Diarrhoea Chronic
at New Orleans La July 14. 1865, vide Surgeon's Certificate Gen'l Hospital

The said Alexander Ferarow was last paid by Paymaster
Maj G.F. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING***
amounting to Sixty Nine $\frac{69}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 14th day
of July, 1865.

_____

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1142

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.

Rec'd Sept 2nd "Aug 31

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Letter.

Y 36

FINAL STATEMENT.

B.

OF

Pvt Alexander Swanson

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 14" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entitled to Clothing

U.S.A. Dec 28" 1865
A.G. of Ala. & P. Fla.
Dec'd pay $ 27/100 Dec 31
Clothing

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1143

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Feranow, a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut R M Spinney's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf'y **Volunteers,** of the State of _____, born in Dorchester Co State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Griff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of September, 1863, at Dorchester Co. Md by Col W Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md., by Col W Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Diarrhea Chronic at New Orleans La July 14. 1865

The said Alexander Feranow was last paid by Paymaster Maj. G.N. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Eight nine 69/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October 1, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 14th day of July 1865.

F. E. Paynetti

Surgeon in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1144

Pfs dies and sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov. 6. 66
116

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Alexander Jamison

Pvt of Company I

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 14. 1865

Ent'd on R. R. of Cas.

NARA1145

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Jervaser

Rank: Pvt **Company:** B **Regiment:** 7

Arm: U.S.C. ~~Art.~~ Inf. **State:** ~~Vol~~

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
A.A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, ~~&c.~~

July 14, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana Pg 134

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1146

Inventory *of the effects of* Alexander Ferrero

Company "B", 7th *Regiment* U.S.Col. Inf.

who died in the Corps d'Afrique *General Hospital* New Orleans

La. July 14th, *1865*.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	1
JACKETS	1	HAVERSACKS	1
TROWSERS		~~MUSKETS~~ S. Ferr-	1/2
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1865 36

Lieut Hall

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Alexander Ferrero

Late of Company "B", 7th *Regiment*

U.S. Col. Inf.,

at Corps d'Afrique U.S.

Hospital New Orleans July 14th

186 5.

Received July 6th 1865

AUDITOR'S OFFICE JUL 19 1871

NARA1147

Corps d'Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans La. July 14th 1865.

Commanding Officer, "B" *Company,*

7th *Regiment* U.S.C. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Alexander Ferrron *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on 14th July 1865 *of*

Diarrhoea Chronic

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

F. E. Paynette

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA1148

Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Alexander Ferarrow

Late of Company "B"

7th Reg't of Ufd Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans, La.

on the 14th day of July 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ——— 186

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Corps D'Afrique Genl. Hospital New Orleans La., on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Copy.

Vol 4. No 1054

NARA1149

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Ferarrow late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut R. M. Spinneys Company "B" of the 7th Regiment of U.S.Col Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Dorchester Co in the State of Maryland on the 23rd day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md. in Company B, 7th Regiment of U.S.Col Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester Co. in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Griff complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp at New Orleans, La. on the 14th day of July 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Shelter Tent	1/2
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Ferarrow, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: July 14. 1865

Commanding the Company.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 115A

Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Alexander Ferrarow

Late of Company "B"

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 14th day of July 1865.

Surgeon General's Office

Record and Pension Bureau

Washington Jany 14th 1867

Original from files of Hospitals in this office.

By order of the Surg Genl

Bob Major & Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 15 1867

Vol. IV. No 1054

NARA 1151

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Ferguson late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut R.M. Phinneys Company "B" of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Dorchester Co in the State of Maryland on the 23rd day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company "B," 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester Co in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Grift complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Centre d'Afrique Ind Gen Hos, at New Orleans Lou on the 14th day of July 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Shelter Tent	1/2
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Ferguson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Centre d'Afrique Ind Gen Hosp New Orleans Lou to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: July 14 1865

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 152

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 14th 186 7

Respectfully returned, to Lt Col Hoyt
Lieut F. D. Sargent A. G. O.
with the Records of Claims
and descriptive Final State-
ments enclosed
in the case of Privates
Lewis Ferguson Co "B"
9th Reg't Cold Springs and
the Records of Corporal Hyzer
Co "A" 2nd Regt Cold Springs for Ce-
tificates to file in this
office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S RECEIVED JAN 15 1867 OFFICE

R. OF A. U. No 1054 VOL. 4

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

E.B.H.

NARA153

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Jan 22, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the Gulf

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

G. J. Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JAN 15 1867

R. & P. B. No. 1054 Vol. A

NARA 154

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 6, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alex. Serrano Pvt, of Co. B, 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died July 14, 1865
B. Orleans.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A.S.R.A.G.

afB

NARA1155

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1156

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

466

Ferarrow, John H.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281806	26	
2	6281905	27	
3	6282006	28	
4	6282103	29	
5	6282203	30	
6	6282302	31	
7	6282398	32	
8	6282491	33	
9	6282591	34	
10	6282684	35	
11	6282842	36	
12	6283529	37	
13	9066024	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1158

J' | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Farrow

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19th, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney. Died at Portsmouth, Va., May 24, 1865.

J. L. Smith

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1159

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Ferrow.

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 168

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1161

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Green Cove*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-mium Loss

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA1162

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Carey Copyist.

NARA1163

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Ferrarow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne And *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Cinq Copyist.

NARA1164

F. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Farrow

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: x Sick in hospital in the Field near Petersburg since Aug. 29. 1864.x

Stop one Knapsack.

x Remark Cancelled by line drawn through it.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1165

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Ferrow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Queen Ann Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for
Clothing

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wstor

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Ferrons

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Nov 1

Harewack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Ferarrow

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1168

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Ferrow

Prt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Tree Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital, Portsmouth, Va May 24 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. B. Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Fenaron

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Ports
mouth Va. May 24 - 1865
of Chronic Diarrhoea
Final statements rendered
July 15 = 1865

Book mark: Pr's P. 54. 69

A Holbrook
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1728

K. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Frances

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" , 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*[illegible] Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA 1171

Ferrarow, John H.

C, Co. B, 7 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1172

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Private John W. Graves of
Company "B" 7th *Regiment* Mtd Col'd Troops
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 24th 1865.

Caps	1	Stockings	
Dress Coats	1	Blankets. Woolen	1
Overcoats		Knapsacks	1
Blouses	1	Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	~~Muskets~~ Rubber Blanket	1
Shirts	1	~~Bayonets~~ Shelter Tent	1/2
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	

INVENTORY
of the effects of Private John W. Graves
late of Co. "B" 7th Regiment Mtd Col'd Troops
who died at Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 24th 1865.

NARA1173

Valfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., May 25th 1865.

Commanding Officer "B" *Company*

7th *Regiment.* U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private John M. Evans *of your Company,*

died in this Hospital on 24th May 1865 *of* Chronic Diarrhoea

I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c,

J. S. Russell

1st Lieut V. R. C. & Ed Military Docts

HARA1174

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Private John W. Grace of
Company "B" 7th *Regiment* Vt Vol Infty
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 24th 1865.

Caps	1	Stockings	
Dress Coats	1	Blankets Woolen	1
Overcoats		Knapsacks	1
Blouses	1	Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	~~Muskets~~ Blanket & Rubber	1
Shirts	1	~~Bayonets~~ Shelter Tents	1/2
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	

1865 May 24th
INVENTORY
of the effects of Private
John W. Grace
Co. "B" 7th Regiment.
who died at
U.S.G. Hospital,
Portsmouth, Va.,
May 24th 1865.

JUL 10 1901

Mr Price

NARA1175

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., May 25th 1865.

Commanding Officer J. B. *Company*

7th *Regiment.* U.S.C. Infty

I have to inform you that Private John W. Spain *of your Company,*

died in this Hospital on 24th May 1865 *of* Chronic Diarrhoea

I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas. E. Russell

1st Lieut. U.R.C. Ord. Dept.

NARA176

73

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jno W Ferrarer

Private Company B

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T

Volunteers at the battle of

Oct 28th 1864

NARA1177

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jno W Ferrarer

Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 28th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report ~~of Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Report of Casualties in the 7th Regt U.S.C.I. Troops in the Action of Oct 27th & 28th 1864.

(Sign'd) Llewellyn F. Haskell
Lt Col Comd'g Regt

Ind 50 L no 59

W.F. Thompson
Clerk.

NARA1178

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Ult. July 1x" 1866
Present 2" Asst. Sec.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 9" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory of 2d Asst. Sec.

FINAL STATEMENT

37

of

Pvt. John W Ferraron

Co. B 7 Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated May 24" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt Co B 7 Cav

NARA1179

I certify, on honor, that John W Ferraron, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Robt M Spinney's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U S Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County, State of Maryland, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Chronic Diarrhea at Balfour General Hospital at Portsmouth Va May 24 1865

The said John W Ferraron was last paid by Paymaster Major Hammond, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine 47/100 dollars, since the 26 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 5th day of December, 1865.

Robert M Spinney
1st Lt 7th U.S.C.T

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

467

Ferarrow, William H.

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 4 6	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 4 7	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 4 8	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 4 8	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 4 7	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 4 3	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 3 9	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 3 0	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 2 4	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 2 3	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 2 1	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 2 0	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 2 0	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 1 6	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 1 1	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 0 2	41	
17	6 2 8 8 7 8 8	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 7 2	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 5 5	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 3 5	45	
21	9 0 6 6 4 2 7	46	
22	4 0 7 6 2 2 4 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1181

Encl. 693 and 694

NARA 1182

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Farrow

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 1864, 186 4.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement on Johns Island S.C. July 9. 1864. Also at Deep Bottom Va. Aug 14 " 1864.

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1183

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferarrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Convict.

(356c)

MARA1184

Fi | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferraron

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Baltimore Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1185

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tearron

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Baltimore Md. by order Col. W. Birney Oct. 27, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferarron

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Jan. 3, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1187

Fl | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1189

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tarrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Gen Hos
pital Annex Fortress Monroe.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. E. Rankin

(35* c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1190

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Emerson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

Co. E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Pearson

Corp'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dunchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for Knapsack, & Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Farrow

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Paper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1193

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrow

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Rochester Ind?*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Rec'd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1194

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrow.

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf for L. Prisoner.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Connelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1195

Co. E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Farrow

Cole, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22", 1863.*

Where Rendezvous Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Colored

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[signature]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

Ex | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Farrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Drop for 1 Cap Pouch

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1198

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jerrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1199

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tarrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap Pouch.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA 12AA

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 61/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1281

Of | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ferarrow

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1282

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Ferrow

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863. Absent -
Detailed Guard -
Birney Barracks
Balt. Md.

Dec 1863. Absent Det.
Recruiting service
by order Col. Birney
Dec. 27-63.

Feby 1864 - On duty
as Cook.

July 1864 - Absent
Left sick.

Nov 1866 - Absent - Lft.
S.O. 56 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Victoria Tex. Nov 9/66
Post Chapel, Victoria
Tex -

Book mark:

A N Ellicott
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1283

Ex | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Farrow.

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 56/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at Original organization Dropped for One Canteen 65 c

Book mark :

(361) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1204

460

Ferguson, Joseph

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278675	26	6292369
2	6291006	27	6283408
3	6291107	28	9-428678
4	6291211	29	9428710
5	6291310	30	9066629
6	6291409	31	F120-CT-1863
7	6291507	32	43226985
8	6291607	33	
9	6291706	34	
10	6291759	35	
11	62 78 76	36	
12	6291889	37	
13	6279697	38	
14	6279710	39	
15	6279725	40	
16	627 9365	41	
17	6279737	42	
18	6278677	43	
19	627 9364	44	
20	628 3123	45	
21	6283197	46	
22	6283268	47	
23	6283339	48	
24	6279752	49	
25	6279813	50	

Book Mark: 402 CT.-864743 CT. 1880.
F 120-CT.-1863.

See also

NARA1285

E.O. 13526, 1.2 a w d
D. 2766521 Portn

NARA1286

Jr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2. Lt., Co. Jr, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed by order of President of U. S. to rank from Nov 2, 1863. Mustered into U. S. Service Dec 20 - 1863, by Col Wm Birney at Benedict, Md.

J. Brown

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1287

F | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2d Lt, Co. ____, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charles Co Camp Stanton Md Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years. or during the war.

Remarks: Assigned to Co G 7 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: F 120-2T-1863.

C. S. Rozzell

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA120A

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson.

2d. Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Dec. 20th, 1863, by order of Col. Wm. Birney.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

NARA1209

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson.

2 d. Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service from Jan. 30" to Feby. 11", 1864, Genl. order No. 22 from Brig. Hd. qrs., dated Jan. 28", 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy
Copyist

NARA1218

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2 Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ent Mustering Officer
Copyist
Corrp.

NARA1211

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2d Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty

Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

NARA1212

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson.

2d Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Saudoz
Copyist

NARA1213

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson.

2d Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept 29th, 1864, supposed to be prisoner.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandog.
Copyist

NARA1214

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2d Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action Sept 29th 64 Supposed to be a prisoner.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Ames

Copyist

NARA1215

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2 Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action since Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Enfilleteers Comp.

Copyist

NARA1216

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Gained from missing in action Mar. 1/65 Promoted from 2d Lieut Mar. 6/65. Reported for duty April 13/65 and assigned to Command of Co G April 14/65.

Book mark:

J. C. Thomas

(868) Copyist

NARA1217

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2d Lt, Co. ....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated near Petersburg, Va., Apr. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 17, 1865.

Last paid to March 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion as 1st Lt. in same Regt (vice 1st Lt. Geo. R. Sherman, promoted) by virtue

(over)

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen.

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

JAN.20 6279365 n18918

of a provisional
commission from
Maj. Gen. Ord, dated
March 6th, 1865.
This muster is dated
To take effect April,
17th, 1865.

NARA1219

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

1st Lt; Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria, Texas, Feb. 21, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as herein shown, Mustered out as 1st Lieut to accept appointment as Captain Co. "B" (over)

Book mark: .....

C R Owen.

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

JAN. 20 6279364 r1891a

vice Waldo B. Ryder
resigned. Appt'd
Regt'l. Adjutant—
per S. O. No. 5, dated
76th grs. 4th U. S. C. T.
June 18, 1865. Pay
due as 1st Lieut—
& Regt'l. Adj't. from
Dec. 31, 1865 to the
16th day of February
1866 inclusive.
This muster out to
take effect February 16th, 1866,

NARA1221

F | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

1st Lt, Co. ---, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg Va Apr 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18th, 1865.

Where Near Petersburg Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt in same Regt (Vice 1st Lt Geo R Sherman promoted) by virtue of a provisional commission from Majr

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

JAN. 20 62786 76 1891

Gen Orce dated
March 6th/865-_

NARA1223

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

1st Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Adjt. June 28/65 per S.O. 57 Hd Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1224

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Adj't, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adjutant S.O. 51. Regt. Hd. Qrs. June 28, 1865 — Increase of pay due for the Month of Mar. 1865 & for command of Co. From Apr. 14, 1865 to June 28, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NARA1225

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Adjt., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Increase of pay due for the month of Mar. 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NARA1226

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Adjt, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Increase of pay due for the month of March, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NARA1227

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Adjt, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Increase of pay due for the month of Jan. 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NARA1228

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1866.*

Where Indianola Texas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Captain
from Regtl adjt Mustered
Feb. 17/66 assigned to Co. B
Feb. 16/66 to command Co from that time

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Galbraith

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1229

F | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Adjt, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Captain & assigned to Co. B. Pay due as Adjt. from Dec. 31, 1865 to Feb. 14, 1866

Book mark: .....

Henderson

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1230

F. | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt., Co. "B", 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria Texas, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1866.

Where Indianola Texas

Period ..... years. Pleasure of the President

Remarks: Mustered in as Captain Co "B" vice Walde B Ryder resigned. Mustered in for unexpired term. Regiment has more than

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzelle

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

JAN.20 6278677 n1891a

Six months to serve.

NARA1232

X | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1866.*

Where Indianola Tex *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as
Freedmans Bureau S. O. 76
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tex. Apr. 10-1866

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1233

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1866.*

Where Indianola Tex *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S. ac
Bureau R. 2 8 4 2.
San Antonio Tex. S.O. 76
Hd Qrs. Dept of Texas
April 10 — 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. Caldwell Copyist.

NARA1234

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1866*

Where Indianola Tex *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S. A. C.
Bureau R. F. & A. L.
San Antonio Tex Per S.O. 76-AGOs. Dpt of Tex
April 10 - '66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

Lt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered U.S. Service at Albany N.Y. in 44 N.Y. S.V. Aug. 8–1861 Discharged Nov. 29–1863 to accept appointment as 2d Lieut 7 U.S. C.T. Joined Regt for duty at camp Stanton Ind

Book mark 402 C.T. 86, 174 3 C.T. 80
959 C. T. 82

A Holbrook

(361) Ass. Copyist.

NARA1236

JAN. 20
6283408
51891

and assigned to Co. G.
7- N. S. C. T. Dec 20-1863

mustered same day-
absent Prisoner of war
from Sept. 29-1864 to
Feb. 22-1865- promoted
1st A. A. mustered as such
April 18-1865- appointed
Regtl. adjutant June 28
1865- promoted Capt. Feb.
17-1866 assigned assigned to
Co. B. & mustered same day
detached as A. A. G. B. R. F.
and A. S. per. G. O. no 76 Dept
Texas apl. 12-1866 Service
Continuous since Aug 8-1861
Responsibility money due
for command of Co. B. from
Feb. 16, 66 to April 17-66 returned
to duty Oct 5-66 Mustered out to
remain south per. G. O. no. 10 Hd Qrs.
Mil. Div. Gulf Aug. 14-65, stop for
43 letters & 65 figures $1.08

NARA1237

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Rank Pvt. 2d Lt. Adjt., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered. Promoted Capt. by President U. S. & assigned to Co. B, Feb. 14, 1866

Book mark: .....

Henderson

Copyist.

(360)

NARA1238

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regimental adjutant and transferred to staff June 28 1865

Book mark:

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA1239

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Adj, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt & Adjt

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks: Born in the State of New York and a resident of New Rochelle, NY. Entered the service of the U.S. as a Private in the 44 N.Y.S.V. Aug 8/61 was engaged in thirteen battles in said Regt was appointed 2d Lt by President U.S. and mustered in the 7 U.S.C.T. Dec 20/63 was Captured in the charge upon Fort Gilmer defences of Richmond Sept 29/64 Remained a prisoner until July 22 1865 was Mustered as 1st Lt April 18 1865 and appointed Adjutant June 28/65 Promoted Capt by President U.S. and Mustered July 13/66

A. Farley

(384) Copyist.

NARA1240

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

2d Lt, Co. ----, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt.

Date of appointment Nov 29 1863.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut by the President U States

Promoted 1st Lieut 7 U S Col'd Troops April 18 1865 by Maj Gen Ord Mustered Service May 8/61 as private in 44th N Y Vols

Born State New York. Residence New Rochelle N Y. Promoted Captain by President U S Jan 1866

J Finley

(384) Copyist.

NARA1241

F | 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Capt 7 Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. M. Williams

(400) Copyist.

NARA1242

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,

with the information that in the case of

Joseph Ferguson

Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

the records show ~~personal description as follows~~:

Age 25 yrs, *height* ..... *feet,* ..... *inches,*

complexion .....,

eyes ....., *hair* .....,

place of birth .....,

occupation .....

The Adjutant General.

(A.G.O.136) *Per*

NARA1243

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

1st Lieut, Co. ----, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

1763 - CT - 80; 1959 - CT - 1882 mkh

Book mark: F. 120 C.J. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec. 7, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. 6, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from March 6, 1865,

vice George R. Sherman, promoted.

W. W. Gibson

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

Ferguson, Joseph

Capt., Co. 7, Reg't Infty

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1245

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1246

Joseph Swenson mustered in as 2d Sergt of
Regt U.S.C.T. Dec. 20. 1863 - On Return of that
Regt for the month of January 1865 (latest on file)
he is reported "Missing in Action since Sept 29, 1864"
W.A.

NARA1247

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 131

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) Hosp Div 1 Roll B Enc 8

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Ferguson J.~~						Ent Os	9	105		
~~Ferguson J.~~						Mis	35	38		
						let P.	4	321	81	201

Ferguson Joseph 2 Lt. 7 M.S. L.T. Lt.

Captured at Fort Gilmer Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Bro. from Chapins Farm Va Sept. 29, 1864.

Sent to Salisbury N.C. Oct. 2/64 — Returned Feb. 18/65 &

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at James River Va Feb. 22, 1865; ~~reported at Camp Parole, Md.~~, Ad. to Hosp. Div. 1. Annapolis Md Feb 23, 1865.

Copied by (over)

NARA1248

(Record continued.)

Leave of absence S.O. 102
~~Furloughed~~ Mch. 1, 1865, for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted abs with leave Mch 31, 1865; by order of War Department
Sent to Regt. Apl. 13/65—

Mustered in as Joseph Ferguson
2. Lt. Co G. 7 U.S.C.T.

Pen Case Woodward May 15. 82

Copied by F.A.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 11, 18 82

This is accepted as referring to *Joseph Ferguson*
Lieut Co. *G*, *7th* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

2486,

NARA1249

F. 14 C 1865 Feb 24 Ind.
Ferguson 2nd Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Feb 23 1865

J. Ferguson
2nd Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
584

Applies for Leave of Absence of Thirty (30) days as Paroled prisoner

Head Quarters Camp Parole
Near Annapolis Md.
February 24th 1865.
Approved, and respectfully forwarded to Bvt. Brig. General W. Hoffman U.S.A. Commissary General of Prisoners Washington D. C.

F. O. Shaw
Colonel 3d Regt. R.V.C.
Commanding Post &c.

Annapolis

Received A.G.O. 1st March 1865

105.

6838 (A.G.O.) Feb 27. 1865.

War Depart.
Adjutant Generals Office.
March 1. 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. C. H. Foster, a.a.g.

This Application is approved by the Commissary General of Prisoners. in endorsement of the 28th Ultimo.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjutant General.

Letter, Vice Lefor. No 102 of March 2nd 1865 from AGO.

NARA125A

Annapolis Md
Feb. 28th 1865-

Col. A. K. Root.
Comdg. Parole Camp.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence of Thirty (30) days, being a Paroled prisoner of war. I enlisted as Private in the 4th N. Y. S. V. Aug. 8th 1861, - was promoted as 2nd Lieut. in the 9th U.S. Cold. Troops. Dec. 20. 1863. - was captured Sept 29th 1864. in an assault on Fort Gilmer. defenses of Richmond. - was released Feb. 22nd 1865. I have never had a Furlough or Leave of Absence since entering the service

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Joseph Ferguson
2nd Lt. 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA1251

Head Quarters 7th R.I.C.S.
Ind. Texas Oct 22. 65.

Joseph Ferguson
1st Lt. & Adjutant 7th R.I.C.S.

Requests a leave of Absence
of ten (10) days to visit
San Antonia Texas

H.Q. (Sec. 7th U.S. Col Troops)
Indianola Texas Oct 23d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

O. E. Wall
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

H.Q. 2d Sub District
Indianola Tex.
Oct 23. 1865

Resp'y forwarded Lieut

James Shaw Jr
Capt & A.A.G.
Comdg.

E.B. # 12

Head Qrs Sub District of Victoria
Victoria Texas Oct 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
Joseph Bowman
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg

2 B 3

F-60-C.D.T.-1865.
H.Q.rs Cav'l. Dist of Texas
San Antonio Tx. Oct. 28th 1865

Respectfully
Returned Approved
By Command
Maj. Genl. Stanley

Wm. H. Sinclair
A.A.G.

Pass issued
from this date to and inclusive
Nov 13th 65

Pass postponed from
Oct 28th 1865

NARA1252

Head Quarters 1st Bde. 1st D. C.S.
Indianola Texas Oct. 22. 1864.

Capt. Geo. K. Sherman
A.A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to request permission to visit San Antonio Texas, to be absent ten days, for the purpose of seeing the country, with the view of settling, after leaving the service

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Joseph Ferguson
1st Lt & Adjt. 1st Bde 1st D.C.S.

NARA1253

HEADQUARTERS

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

STATE OF TEXAS.

497

Galveston, Sept 21st, 1866.

Maj Gen Kentzelman
Comd'g Eastern District of
Texas:
General:

I have
the honor to request that you will
designate and have detailed an
Officer to take the place of Captain
Joseph Ferguson 4th U.S.C.T. at Sub-
dist Com of this Bureau at San
Antonio. Capt Ferguson's
regiment is ordered to be Mustered
out and on that account he
asks to be immediately relieved
I have no Officer at my disposal
for that Post, and can get none
from Washington on account of
the Back that they are expecting to

NARA1254

fill all such vacancies, and do all duty of the Bureau hereafter by Officers of the Regular Army on duty in the States, and are also making appointments in the New regiments for that purpose— I am very anxious not to leave any post vacant for any length of time at this important time when the Crops are being gathered and the interests of the freedmen more than any other time need looking after— There being no District Com'd'r here, and you being the next Officer in rank, and being at the point where the Officer is needed, I have thought it proper to apply to you to designate an Officer for the purpose spoken of from those on duty at San Antonio— If you have any doubts as to the policy of detailing Officers

NARA1255

Near Officers in the for chief
in the Bureau. I will beg leave
to state that it is becoming
quite common, and that to have
official information from them
forwarded to the Secretary that such is
the intention of the War Dep't
and the Com'd'r-in-Chief - I would
respectfully ask that a check
such a detail be made temporarily, or subject to the approval
of Superior Officers -

I have the honor to be
General, Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. B. Kiddoo
Dist Insp Bur Ref
Asst Comr

--

NARA1256

Head Qrs D. R. F. and A. L.
State of Texas
Galveston Tex
Septbr 21. 1866

Kiddoo I B
Bt. Maj. Genl U.S.A.
Asst. Commr.

Requesting the detail of an officer to relieve Capt J Ferguson 7. US C.T. as Sub Asst Comr. whose regiment is ordered to be mustered out

Lt C. K 10.
Sec. S.O. No 15
Record Hd Qrs Dept of Gulf Sept 25/66

Fisher, Charles O. 469

Co ——, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279182	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1258

A13149 43 and 44

A. 1338181 4 4

NARA1259

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles O. Fisher

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Apl 5, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 20 years; occupation Coulier

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 31, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted for Mch 31 2d Subdist

2 Cong. D. Md.

Book mark:

Name not on Rolls Regt

J. M. Fauly

(340) Copyist

Fisher. Thomas H 470

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 4 7	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 4 8	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 4 9	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 4 9	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 4 8	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 4 4	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 4 0	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 3 1	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 8 5	34	
10	6 2 8 9 0 9 3	35	
11	9 0 6 6 4 2 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13 F12 P1 D5

See also

NARA126A

Fisher. Thomas H 470

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 4 7	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 4 8	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 4 9	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 4 9	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 4 8	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 4 4	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 4 0	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 3 1	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 8 5	34	
10	6 2 8 9 0 9 3	35	
11	9 0 6 6 4 2 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13 F12 P1 D5

See also

NARA1261

B | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fuller

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug 14th 1864. Discharged Dec 28 1864 on Surg Cert: of Disability.

J. H. Brown

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1262

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin

Recruiting Officer.

(356c)

NARA1263

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 & 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Baltimore Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Baltimore Md. by order Col. W. Birney Oct. 27, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ld Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

Pt. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Jan. 3, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1266

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Jacksonville, since June 28th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edw. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

F. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospt. Crazy Aug 22d. Stay for trench.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. A. Rankin

(353 c) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Point*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Frankton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Fisher

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability dec 28th/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dischg'd dec 27th/64 E.13. 12 280

C. Thornton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the Service on Surg. Certificate Disability. Dec. 28, 1864

Book mark Discharged Dec 27/64 E.B. 12/285 C.O.

(361) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1272

Fisher, Thomas H

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1273

Name of Hospital, ~~No. 2 Seminary Gen.~~ Hospital No 2

Name of Patient, Thomas Fisher

Disease or Injury, Consumption

Result,

Date of Transmission, March 21. 1864.

No. 15.

PETITION

NARA1274

Medical Descriptive Lists

Ward B. 10. Hospital No. 684 — General Hospital No "2" Beaufort S. C.

Name Thomas Fisher, . Age 21, Rank Private Co. E. 7th U. S. C. I.

Disease or Injury Consumption - Result

Date of

Admission, March 11" 1864

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from Service March 21. 1864

Transfer to another Hospital - Gen. Hosp. No. 15. Beaufort, S.C.

Death

Charles L. Allen.
Surg. U. S. V.

Date	Treatment	Diet	Remarks as to condition of Patient &c
March 12.	Cod Liver Oil & Brandy Dosi ℥j ℈j each. to be gradually increased	Full	

NARA1275

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30th, 1871

The discharge of Thomas H. Fisher, Co. "E", 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, December 28, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 28, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

December 27, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, December, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 27th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

April 26 1871

E B 12 285 Hold All Papers in Reg

E. 10. R. of Dis. (1)

1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas H. Fisher

a Private Co. "E"

Seventh Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Enton A. R. of Cas

Received (A. G. Office) DEC 31 1864 ....., 186 .

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Dist

Eye

Head Quarters
Army of the James
In the field. Dec. 18th 1864.
To be discharged.
By Command of Maj. Gen. Ord.
N. A. Scott
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

NARA1276

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, Thomas H Fisher Private, of Captain Harlan P. Spaulding Company, (E) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel William Birney of the 2nd Regiment of U S Cold Troops at Queen Anne County Md on the 27th day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in ~~Queen Anne Co~~ in the State of Maryland, is Twenty years of age, Four feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Thomas Fisher was taken deranged on the 19th day of august 1864 at Deep Bottom Va at which time it was almost impsible to prevent him from rushing into the enemies lines, as he was perfectly wild and frantic He had acted very strange for some time prior to that time, persisting in his determination to follow his affairs and in many ways appearing brave himself and seeming to have no controll over himself since August 19th 1864 he has had to be watched closely and all arms to be kept from him when there has been the least occasion for excitement or when any one present had on any other than the Soldiers uniform as he was determined to shoot such calling them rebels

STATION: In the Field Front Richmond Va

DATE: December 4th 1864

Harlan P Spaulding
Capt Co E 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas H Fisher private of Captain H P Spaulding's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† periodic Insanity, liable to more severe at least so as to render him. I think from what I can learn that it is from hereditary causes, as I am informed his mother was subject to the same trouble. He is decidedly dangerous when insane and totally unfit for the Service. I think he is not a case for pension, Is unfit for the Invalid Corps

Jos Moore
Asst Surgeon. 7th U.S.C.T.
In Charge of the Hospt

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, at Fort Burnham Va.

O. E. Pratt
Lt. Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.} [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1277

Fitchett, Daniel 471

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295970	26	
2	6296069	27	
3	6296170	28	
4	6296273	29	
5	6296370	30	
6	6296464	31	
7	6296557	32	
8	6296642	33	
9	6296731	34	
10	6296807	35	
11	6296915	36	
12	6297021	37	
13	6297225	38	
14	6297728	39	
15	9067038	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1278

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dikehet

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born North Hampton, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6. , 1863.

Where Sea Side

By whom Lt. Mr. Briney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Haskell, Nov. 12. 63.

Appointed Corp. Dec. 30. 63.

Died in Hosp. at Indianola, Tex. Sept. 20 65. Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Indianola, Tex. Sept. 20. 65. of Acute Diarrhoea.

Final Statement rendered.

J. S. Mathis.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Copl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above. Roll dated Camp Hanlon Charles Co. Md. "Nov. 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Nov. 6", 1863.

Where Northampton Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356) Copyist.

NARA128A

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Copl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting Service at Baltimore. Enlistment premium due $2 00 Dollars.

Book mark:

D. N. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1281

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from re-cruiting Service at Baltimore Jan 16" 1864 by order Gen Wm Birney

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1282

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

copl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

Y. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1284

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Copl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1285

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Copl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1286

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Titchett

Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Nov. 12th 1863.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Capl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leany

(358) *Copyist.*

NARAIZAA

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Saml

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1290

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1291

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchet

Corpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Died in Hos. at Indianola Tex, Sept 20. 65. of Diarrhoea Stop for C & G &

#Roll torn

Book mark: P.V. 12. P 221. 69. - 5641. 2d Cav. Nov. (Corr

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1293

Fr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 15th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30th 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt'l, Indianola, Texas, Sept. 20. 1865. of Diarrhoea, Final Statements rendered, Sept. 21. 1865.

Book mark: P.V. 12. P. 221. 69. 5641. 2nd Aud. Nov. 22/67.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1293

Pitchett, Daniel

Cpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Pers 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1294

Apt was sent for duty 7 6 to C.C.
Left 6 8/64
R C Nov 17 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 6

David Mitchell

Corpl of Company K

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 20, 1865

D. S. of Daniel Dysart

NARA1295

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Carl Tilchell

Rank: Corporal Company: K Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
Asst. Surg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Sept. 20. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 12
Texas

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1296

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Fitchett Corp

B K 7 Reg't of U S Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 20. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co I, 6th Regt U S Colored Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1297

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Fitchett a Corporal of
1 ~~Capt~~ Lieut Wm F. Noonans Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of U S Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in North Hampton^co, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Sea Side md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Sea Side md, on the Sixth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____; on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Hospital
at Indianola Texas of acute Dysentery Sept 20 1865

The said Daniel Fitchett was last paid by Paymaster
Geo Truesdell to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Forty 60/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack Haversack & Shelter tent
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 21 day
of September, 186 .

Wm F. Noonan
1st Lt 7 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 1298

1865- 38

F. S. on file 7611

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp'l Wm. Tilchett

Late of Company "K".

1st Reg't of U S Col'd Inft'y

Volunteers, who died at Indianola Tex

on the 20 day of September 1865.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Jul 18 1871
BUREAU

NARA1299

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Fitchett late a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Geo. F. Norman Company "K" of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Sea Side in the State of Maryland on the 6 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6 day of November 1863, at Sea Side in Company "K" Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in North Hampton Co in the State of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Bellaire Ohio on the 20 day of September 1865, by reason of acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo. F. Norman
1st Lieut 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bellaire Ohio

DATE: Sept 21 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1388

Mitchell, George W.

Co K, 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295999	26	
2	6296099	27	
3	6296198	28	
4	6296301	29	
5	6296397	30	
6	6296489	31	
7	6296581	32	
8	6296661	33	
9	6296751	34	
10	6296835	35	
11	6296944	36	
12	6297050	37	
13	6297150	38	
14	6297256	39	
15	6297348	40	
16	6297432	41	
17	6297506	42	
18	6297571	43	
19	6297639	44	
20	9067039	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1381

D.1758296 PO in 1 cu

Ag.1235250

D.2496-1650 Aug.2

NARA1382

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Sikenett

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Worcester, Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 1, , 1863.

Where Near Shelbytown

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. in Lt. Col. Haskell, Nov. 12. 63.

W. H. Wilkie,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1383

Y. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Acomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(856) Copyist.

NARA1384

Jt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1385

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA13A6

4th | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W Fitchett

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA1387

Ft | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1388

Ft | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1309

Yt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fitchett

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 drum complete 1 pr drum sticks 1 drum stick comage 1 drum sling.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1310

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 drum complete, 1 pr drumsticks 1 drumstick carriage, 1 Drum Sling

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

NARA1311

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Battle and on Quan Head.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1312

F 7 U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for on Battn and on Guard Lead

Book mark:

(358) Leary
Copyist.

NARA1313

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack, 1 Battle and 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1314

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1315

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchet

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C. + G. E. lost $7.75.

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp & G. E.

$7 75/100

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1318

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchell

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Randall

Copyist.

NARA1319

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchelf

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 132A

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1321

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Book mark: 1532. 1878. U. 128. C. 210. 71.

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

473

Flamer, James

Co ——, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 8 9 2 3	26	
2	7 3 4 7 4 5 4	27	
3	7 3 4 7 5 0 2	28	
4	7 3 4 7 5 1 8	29	
5	7 3 4 7 5 6 9	30	
6	4 2 9 4 7 6 7 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1323

R a O. 3-3-7 809.10 / 23 4/
Original
Ra mil 20 1099426

NOV 3 - 1923

Ra ict 20 1099426 JAN 12 1924

MARA1324

G | 7 | U. S. C. T.

James G. James

Co. , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Appears on a

Consolidated Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Troops for Quartermaster's Department.* Roll dated

24 Holliday St Balto Md Feb 2, 1865.

Where born Caroline Co Md

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since 31 40/100

Remarks: Under age

Book mark:

*The men composing this detachment, being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O. 1865. See also letter of instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1864.

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1325

F | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flamer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Carolina Co Md

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Griffe; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Slave of Dr W K Downs
"Under age"

Book mark: .....

name not on Rolls Regt

G W Deadrick

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

I | 7. | U.S.C.T.

James Flanner,

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Def

Age 17+ years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll of
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. March 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: $300 Govt bounty; Def. Under age.

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Miller

(337) Copyist.

NARA1327

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Flanner,

Pvt, Co. ....., Reg't .....

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll of
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

for Ap 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $300. Govt Bounty
due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :.....

Miller

Copyist.

NARA1328

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Flanner

Pvt., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll of

Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(344)

Copyist.

NARA 1329

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Flurner

Pvt., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll of Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington DC July 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: .....

.....

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Willey

Copyist.

(349)

NARA1330

Fletcher, George.

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295998	26	
2	6296098	27	
3	6296197	28	
4	6296300	29	
5	6296396	30	
6	6296579	31	
7	6296660	32	
8	6296836	33	
9	6296945	34	
10	6297049	35	
11	6297151	36	
12	6297255	37	
13	6297349	38	
14	6297431	39	
15	6297505	40	
16	6297570	41	
17	6297688	42	
18	9067037	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1331

S934933-P 96

R+P 3.94293

S 1969355 P.O.

S-2069460 P.O.

S2182836 P.O.

NARA1332

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5. ....., 1863.

Where Drummondtown.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Haskell. Nov. 12. 63

Wounded in action Sept. 29. 64.

J. F. White.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

Yr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Acomac Va

Period 3. years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1334

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium
2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1335

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1336

Y | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1337

Y. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached service Mandarin Fla. since June 23" 1864. Order by Hd. Qrs. Y U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1338

Jt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1339

Yf | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp wounded Sep. 29" 1864. Stopped for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1348

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Hospl since Sept 29d Wounded. Stop for Canteen

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NARA1341

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital Apl. 29, 64. Stop 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

NARA1342

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept 29. 64, in hosp. since.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA1343

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1344

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Leary

Copyist.

NARA1345

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1347

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Gen. Dept.
per S.O. No. 11. Hdqrs U.S.
Forces, Indianola, Tex.
Jan. 31st 1866

3

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1350

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined original organization, Wounded Sept. 29. 64. Retains one Enfield musket, and one set of Accoutrements per. G.O. No. 101. War. Dept. May 30. 65. Stop for Ord. nance $ 6.00.

Book mark: V. 163. P. 259. 73.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1352

Fletcher Geo.
1
Co. K, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1353

69

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Fletcher

Private Company "K"

7th Regiment of N.S.V.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va Sept 29 & 30

1864

NARA1354

CASUALTY SHEET.

George Fletcher

of _____, Company "K", Regiment, 7th

2 D. C., State, _____

casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.

of casualty, Wounded

casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

of Killed, Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the _____ R

gade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Casualties in the 7th U.S.C.T. o

29th Sept 1864, at Chapins Farm

Sgd, Llewellyn F. Hast

Lieut Col Comd

R of S 1460

Tho Bodenek

NARA1354

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Fletcher

Rank, Pvt, Company "K", Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ____ Regiment,

___ Brigade, ___ Division, ___ Corps, dated

List of Casualties in the 7th U.S.C.T. on the 29th & 30th/64 Sept 1864, at Chapins Farm. Va.,

Sgd, Llewellyn F. Haskell

Lieut Col Comdg

Endorsed

Thos Bodwell

Clerk.

NARA1355

Frederick. William C

Co ——, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 16279215	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1356

H | 7 | U.S.C.T

William A. Frederick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Apr 3, 1865

Where born South Carolina

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 4, 1865

Where Balto. Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John Mallon 10th Ward Balto 3 Congress Md.

Book mark:

Name not on Rolls Regt

J. M. Faulz

(340) Copyist.

NARA1357

Freeman, James

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278797	26	
2	6279046	27	
3	6296662	28	
4	6296752	29	
5	6296837	30	
6	6296946	31	
7	6297051	32	
8	6297152	33	
9	6297313	34	
10	6299486	35	
11	6297695	36	
12	9067041	37	
13	4315588	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V12 P366

See also

NARA135A

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Dorchester, Maryland.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4. , 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Bunningberg; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv.
at Baltimore, Md. by Capt.
Bunningberg Oct. 4. 64.
Substitute for
Pr. Morris, 3d Dist. Md.
Mustered out Nov. 15
1865. by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

A. D. White.
Copyist.

(383g)

MARA1359

F 7 [illegible]

James Freeman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U S Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col J M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 186 4.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11¼ in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 79/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for R W Morris 3rd Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J W McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

NARA136A

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5' ft. 1¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for R. W. Morris 3rd Dist. Md

Book mark:

J. M. Fauley

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1361

F | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Freeman

....., Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Beck

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Truman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for R. W. Morris 3 Dist. Md. Joined Co. Oct 31. 64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1363

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1364

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1366

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1367

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 16, 1865

by reason of Expiration of term

of Service at Indianola, Tex.

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

I / U.S.C.T.

James Freeman,

Pvt., Co. K, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Andersonville Texas, Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 28-66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $None 100 due $None 100

Remarks: Mustered into service as a substitute for R. M. Morris. Joined the Co. near Chapin's Farm Va. Oct. 30th, 1864. He returned one knapsack, one (over)

Book mark: .....

Jenkins

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

JAN.20 6279486 1891

one hundred and
fifteen per G.O. 114
W. Dept. 1865.

One soldier for
clothing overestimated
sixty dollars ($60.) on
the muster Rolls of May
and June 1865. No further
Military History.

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Retained
in service and awaiting
muster out to present
date by reason of absence
of Mustering Officer.

Has performed the duty
of a soldier to date of
discharge. Entitled
to travel time subsistence
& transportation to place
of enlistment

NARA1371

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service, Nov. 15" 1865, at Indianola, Texas.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 16/65 C.B. 12/366

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1372

501

Freeman, John

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278812	26	
2	6279079	27	
3	6284552	28	
4	6284665	29	
5	6284769	30	
6	6284766	31	
7	628 4963	32	
8	6285047	33	
9	6285114	34	
10	6285185	35	
11	6285241	36	
12	6285298	37	
13	9066156	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1373

δ815-743-R90
δ830 951-R90.
δ836 259. R90 +
S-960761- P.O. Mtm
R-P 649592
0. 2504263 P.O. Rel

NARA1374

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Leuttscart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Hugh C. Whitehead 2d. Dist, md.

(383g) J. L. Smith, Copyist.

NARA1375

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., March 11, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substs for Hugh Co. Whiteford 2nd Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Faidley Copyist

(340)

NARA1376

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Priv., Co ----, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

H Beck
Copyist.

(337)

NARA1377

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1865.*

Where Richmond, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar 18/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10", 1865.*

Where Richmond, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar 18th/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1379

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Brennan

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1865.*

Where Richmond *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier
U. S. Bounty $475.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA13AA

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Col., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10", 1865.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 28.65/100 for Q. & G. & G.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier U. S. County $475.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1381

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Q. M. & C.

" 20/100 " Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ /100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1382

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 186 5*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 96/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier U.S. bounty $ 475.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1383

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Prt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1865*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $145 per Check-book No. 576.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1384

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 0, 1865*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 76 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar. 18 '65. Substitute for Hugh E Whitefield 2d Dist. Md. Retains Springfield R. Musket & set of accoutrements per Gen Order 108 War

Book mark:

Lopez.

(361) (over)

Copyist.

NABAL3887

JAN.20
6285298
81818

Dept. May 30 "65.

NARA13AA

Truman, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't USV

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Files Apr 6/1901 JHT

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Freeman (Col), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 10th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
W W Taylor

John his X Freeman
mark

No. .....

John Freeman (Col)

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Hugh C. Whitehead

On the 10th day of March, 1865,

By

Provost Marshal
2d a 3d Districts

A Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Baltimore

Mustered in the U.S. Service under
this Enrollment by

NARA 1390

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, John Freeman (Col.), born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Waiter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh C. Whiteford, Esq., of 19 Sub Dist 2d Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Hugh C Whiteford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md.
this 10th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Robert Cathcart
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Md.

John his X Freeman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh C Whiteford enrolled for draft, drafted in 19 Sub Dist 2d Dist Md., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Wm I Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Freeman (Co C), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 10th day of March 1865

WITNESS: W. H. Taylor

John his X Freeman
mark

No. 7762

John Freeman Co C

Enlisted at Catonsville

As Substitute for

Hugh C. Quigley

On the 10th *day of* March, 1865,

By

Capt Eastman

Lt. A. A. Engineer

A. A. Gen'l Md
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Maryland

NARA1392

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, John Freeman Col, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hough & Whiteford, Esq., of 19th Ward East Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Hough & Whiteford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md.
this 10th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Robert Cathcart
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Md

John his X mark Freeman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hough & Whiteford Enrolled for draft, drafted in 19th Ward East 2d Dist Md, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Jas I Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Mord
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA1393

502

Freeman, John H

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278979	26	
2	6278832	27	
3	6284553	28	
4	6284666	29	
5	6284770	30	
6	6284920	31	
7	627963	32	
8	6285345	33	
9	9066157	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1394

8 [illegible] 135- Rogo

8 815-743- Rogo ntal p.d

8 830951- Pogo+

5-465594 Pleuret Mau

M.D. 927010

D. 2504263 P.O. Peta

@ 4201 (Cole, Samuel
4-1-38)

NARA1395

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Freeman

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Bowman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. March 11, 65, by Lt. Col. R. Sykes. Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3, 65. at Portsmouth, Va. for disability.

D. Smith

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1396

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Priv., Co. ——, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

(337) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1397

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Truman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Baltimore Md Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Lewisburg Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Griffe; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G W Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1398

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 9, 1865.*

Where *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Carried Co. Mar. 18/65 1

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Thompkins

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1399

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Freeman

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 186 5.*

Where Richmond, Va. *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar. 18/65
Sent to Hosp. May 10/65
Locality unknown

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(258c)

NARA 1400

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10", 1865.*

Where Richmond *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. May 10/65 Locality unknown

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(258c)

NARA1401

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11", 1865.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period one years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by order of Maj Genl. June 21/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA14A2

J. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Freeman

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va. June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by order War Dep't, dated May 3, 1865. Patient in U. S. Genl. Hospital, at Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA14A3

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Portsmouth Va. May 3, '65 for disability.

Book mark: Discharged June

Lopez

(361) (over) Copyist.

NARA1404

JAN.20 6285345 ☆1891☆

2/65 EB 12/222, Moonfield

NARA1485

Freeman, John H.

P, Co. C, 7 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1486

[OFFICE ...

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1877

The Statement of James Beamon

Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For September, 1865, June 21, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 3, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

June 21, 1865

Regimental Return.

For September, 1865, June 21, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

June 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to Quartermaster General March 7 1877

E 1312 1877

E 1322 1877

Note H.H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1407

Frisby, Richard 503

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62891.56	26	
2	62892.56	27	
3	62893.32	28	
4	62894.30	29	
5	62895.34	30	
6	62896.30	31	
7	62897.26	32	
8	62898.20	33	
9	62899.16	34	
10	62900.14	35	
11	62901.12	36	
12	62902.07	37	
13	62903.28	38	
14	62904.19	39	
15	62905.07	40	
16	62905.87	41	
17	62906.65	42	
18	62907.38	43	
19	62908.11	44	
20	90666.536	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 14AA

8.113734 P.O. M.&M.
ag232588
ag 201 (12-6-33)
ag 201

NARA 1489

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ferrill

H, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Curly

Where born Queenstown, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sept 30 1863. by Col Wm Birney. Promoted Sergt Dec 30. 1863. Reduced to the ranks for disobedience of orders Aug 2d 1865.

(383g) J. J. Brown Copyist.

NARA1418

H. 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Lower Annapolis Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3756)

Lt. Miller
Recruiting Officer.

NARA1411

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th to Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Penn Arm Co Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. A. Miller Copyist.

NARA1412

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 186 3.*

Where Queens Town Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt by Special Order No— dated Hd Qrs Dist. Jr. N. & S. C. T. Dec. 28. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1413

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 3.*

Where Benedict Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Clothing for 1 year

Rec'd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Miller

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1414

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Hanibal

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 186 3.*

Where Lawn and Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Miller

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1415

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hrisby

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Camp Am Co. C Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Capt for one Ration
Servant for Cooler, Bugler &
Barber

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Miller
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1416

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frieby

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for
Ball screw. Buffs.
Pr. scales Wiper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. F. Lee

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1417

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec. 21" 1863 Has received pay proper only since Apr. 30, 64 - Back pay from that time still due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1418

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Trisby

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appd Sergt. Dec. 21, 63 — Has received pay proper since Apr. 30, 64, only. Back pay previous to that time still due

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1428

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Trisby,

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1421

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Parapet, La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 Wiper & 1 Spring vise.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1422

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frieby

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. S. O. 70. 7th U.S. C.I. Aug. 20, 65. Stoppages for 2 Sergt's Chevrons 2 yds 1½ in Lace.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1423

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865.*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 99/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Aug. 20. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Aug. 20. 65. Stops for Ordnance $1.99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1425

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1426

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1427

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Indian Ann, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brunner

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1428

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 02 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co at original organization.

Book mark: V. 236 B. 11176.

Brooks

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1429

Frisby, Samuel

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289157	26	
2	6289257	27	
3	6289355	28	
4	6289458	29	
5	6289562	30	
6	6289657	31	
7	6289753	32	
8	6289846	33	
9	6289943	34	
10	6290041	35	
11	6290202	36	
12	6290860	37	
13	9066537	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E Bv 12 P294

See also

NARA1430

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hinkley

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Curly

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 186 3.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Kenly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 30 1863 by Col H. Kenly. Wounded for disability from Wadsworth Pillets Pt. Va. Notice received April 29 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1431

A 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Strisby

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27 ..... 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

(1) Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(5467)

Lt. Miller
Recruiting

NARA1432

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30. to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Kent Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Miller Copyist.

NARA 1433

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fristoe

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1434

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C Hixbu

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27", 1863.*

Where Nash. Co. & C.H.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

C F Miller
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1435

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863,*

Where Newport News Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Miller
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1436

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Trimble

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rnt Co. Col'd

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Shoes for one Barefoot

Letter & figures

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Miller
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1437

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trusby

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Dropped from Regimental Bugle. Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

W J Ames

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1438

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tribby

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd to Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt. wounded since Sept. 29, 64.
Stopped for 1 letter, 1 figure 1 bought, Free man before Apr. 19, 1861.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tinsley

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. wounded since Sept. 29, 64 - Free on or before Apr. 19, 61. Shipped for 1 figure, 1 letter, 1 bugle.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tinsley

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Portsmouth Va. wounded since Sept. 29. 64. Free on or before Apr. 19, 65. Stopped for 1 letter, 1 figure, 1 bugle

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1441

F 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frisby

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability from "Grant" Gen. Hosp. Nutletts Pt. N. Y. Apr 14, 65, Final statements furnished him from Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 668 Dis. July 3, 66.

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1442

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Frisby

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Genl Hosp. Willetts Point N. Y. Notice received Apr. 29, 65;

Book mark: Discharged Apr. 14/65 (over)

Brunker,

(361) Copyist.

NARA1443

JAN.21 6290860 '39 10*

E. B. 12/294. C. H.

NARA1444

Trisby, Samuel

P, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1445

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 11", 187/

The discharge of Pvt Samuel Rush, Co. "F", ... Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1865, April 1st, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... No date ....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..... April 1st" ....., 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Mch/Apl, 1865, April 1st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... April 14", 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ltr 13 1/2 1911 Noted & Ltr Noted on Muster Out Roll

NARA 1446

F. 11. A. of Dix. 21

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 24th 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Frisby

a Private Co. Fi

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

APPROVED
Wm J Sloan
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 10th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK.

Thr Lord

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Chas O Kellogg

NARA1447

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel Frisby, of Captain Pratt's Company, (F) of the Seventh Regiment of the United States Colored Troops, was enlisted by Col Wm Birney of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Kent, Md on the 27th day of September, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Kent Co. in the State of Maryland, is 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* Soldier states that he was wounded in actions at Deep Bottom. Sept. 29/64

STATION: Willets Point. N.Y.H.
DATE: April 4th 1865.

A Thomas
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Frisby of Captain Pratt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Anchylosis of right wrist joint - & permanent extension of all fingers of right hand, caused by gunshot wound

Disability total

A Thomas
Surgeon. U. S. V.
in charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-seventh day of April, 1865, at "Grant" General Hospital. Willets Point. N. Y. H.

A Thomas
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hadnfasus County Kent State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1448

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel Brisley

Pt of Company F

7 Regiment of US Colds

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g Apl 14 65

NARA1449

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Brisby

Rank: Pt Company: D Regiment: 7

Arm: US 60th Inf State:

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston
Surg US A

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Apl 14 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willets P. N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 48 Genrl Hosp
Willets P N Y H

REMARKS.

T Thorth
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1458

70

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Frisby

Private Company "F"

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chaffins

Farm Va. Sept 29 & 30/64

NARA1451

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Friley

Rank, Private, Company 'F', Regiment, 7'

Arm, U.S.L.I., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30. 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

List of casualties in the 7th U.S.L.I. on the 29 & 30 of Sept 64, at Chapins Farm, Va.

(Sgd) Llewellyn F Haskell

Lieut Col Comdg

And so S. No 63.

Wm Broomick

Clerk.

Arrow, Harry

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287218	26	
2	6287319	27	
3	6287420	28	
4	6287521	29	
5	6287621	30	
6	6287718	31	
7	6287814	32	
8	6287906	33	
9	6288000	34	
10	6288097	35	
11	6288196	36	
12	6288297	37	
13	6288397	38	
14	6288493	39	
15	6288589	40	
16	6288681	41	
17	6288767	42	
18	6288849	43	
19	6288932	44	
20	6289012	45	
21	9066429	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1453

5-1,071,600 Plaintiff

5-2011857 Defendant

NARA1454

H | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrow

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Carolina Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2d, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted Sept 2d 1864 for Jno Thos Copeland, Co. unknown. Also at Dept Battalion Co. Unass'd Aug 14th 1864. Promoted to Corp S.O. No. 8 H.Q. 4 Div 5 C.C. Indianola Iowa, June 2, 1866.

E Bruce

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1455

Inf. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

E. A. Rankin

Recruit.

NARA1456

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow
Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1457

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1458

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1459

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Pantern

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1468

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Turner

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rowtree

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

O'Leary, Edward

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Indianapolis Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No difference between Privates & Corporals, pay since last Roll due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Carruthers

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1463

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Farrow

Corl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hunter

Corpl., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1465

Co. F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thurman

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster Roll, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Brooklyn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1466

C 4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. C 4 Regt

Corp C, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 5.

Where Brandon

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Crumpton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co[illegible] Garrett

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Donahoe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Everett

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 3.*

Where Quartermaster Gen'l's Office*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Returned

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Duncan

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1469

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jurrow

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. & Q. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John J. Bell Jr., *Copyist.*

NARA1478

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1471

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow,

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1472

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sumrow

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal per S.O. No. 8
Hd. Drs. 7th U.S.C.T.
Indianola, Tex Jan 2, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1473

Sgt | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1474

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furrow

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $6.00

Joined for duty at original organization

Appointed Corporal S.O. No. 77

Hd. Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. Dec. 30, 1863

Promoted to Sergeant S.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs

7 U.S.C.T. June 2, 1866. Retains one E.R.

Musket & Belt of accoutrements

Book mark: V. 177 — P. 191 — 73.

Jno. J. Bell Jr

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1475

JAN. 20 6289012 1891

per. G.O. No. 101 War Dept.
May 30, 1865.

NARA1476

Furrow, Henry

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1477

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1478

A.

No. 187 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John R Keene a loyal citizen, and a resident of United States, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Furrow enlisted ~~September~~ 27th 1863 at Baltimore Md by Colonel William Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John R Keene

February 6th 1864.

NARA1479

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John R Keene, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John R Keene

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frederick Co, Md

this 6th day of February 1864.

Hugh Maguire J P

NARA148A

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry D'Arrow enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* three hundred dollars, which sum *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Henry D'Arrow to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

John R Keene

February 6th, 1864.

NARA1481

S. No 24. D. C. S. 1864

No. 187 No. 8.

APPLICATION OF

Inv. R. Kenton

OF

Dorchester Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Fuzzum

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, May 18 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 25th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. A. Streeter

Asst. Dir of Claims.

Filed by Capt. John K. Keene

Payment suspended

Rec'd A. G. O. May. 29. 1865

Dept. Washington D.C.
Feby 2. 1864.

Respectfully returned to inform that the bounty due the recruit from the State of Maryland has been paid

By order

E. D. Townsend

Asst Adj't Gen'l

U. S. Army.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864

MARA1482

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. John R. Keene, of Winchester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Henry Furrow who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by birth, in the month of about, eighteen hundred and thirty-four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John R Keene

February 6th 1864.

NARA1483

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

On this Sixth day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John R Keene, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me John R Martin and Thomas D Esgate, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester Co. Md, well acquainted with the said John R Keene, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John R Keene is the owner of the slave Henry Furrow, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John R Martin

T. D. Esgate

Hugh Maguire *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA1484

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I, Francis I Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that Hugh Maguire, Esq., before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this sixth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Francis I Henry, CLERK.

NARA1485

State of Maryland
Dorchester County, Sct: } I Hereby Certify that the
aforegoing is a true and Correct Copy of the Original Deed of Manumission now on file in my office for Record, among the Chattle Records of Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof I have hereto Subscribed my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County This 11th day of May 1864.



T. J. Henry Clk

NARA1486

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas *my slave* Henry Turner *has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,* I, John R. Keene, *of* Dorchester *county, State of* Maryland, *do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named* Henry Turner *from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the* 27th September 1863, *the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the* 7th *Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.*

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th *day of* May, 1864

John R. Keene SEAL.

Witness:

S. T. Winterbottom
A. J. Winterbottom
William Thomas

Dorchester County,

U. S. Stamps 5 cts

State of Maryland, May 11th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John R. Keene, *and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.*

A. J. Winterbottom J.P.

NARA1487

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 135

$300

Baltimore Md, May 26th, 1864.

We hereby certify, that John R. Keene, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Furrow, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County Md, on the 27th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. &, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Stretton, President of the Board.

Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L E Stranghn Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1488

8.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John S. Green

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1489

The United States,

To John R. Keene Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Henry Furrow in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Furrow is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Stratton Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Capt. L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col'd,
Three Hundred dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

John R Keene

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1490

S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John A. Green

Dollars 317 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1491

The United States,

To John R. Keene Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Henry Turner in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Turner is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. T. Stanton Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G., U.S.
Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

John R Keene

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

506

Gaither, Steget.

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278833	26	
2	6278980	27	
3	6296838	28	
4	6296947	29	
5	6297052	30	
6	6297154	31	
7	6297257	32	
8	6297349	33	
9	6297473	34	
10	6279537	35	
11	6297714	36	
12	90670500	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1493

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Fr. Gaither

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brig.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore City Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 6. , 1865.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Lt. Bowman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Baltimore, Md. by Lt. E. R. Lyke. Mar. 6. 65. Mustered out as Mus. 65. at Savage.

W. F. White.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1494

G | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George N. Gaither

Priv., Co....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 6, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(337)

NARA1495

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W Gaither

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Balto City Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Griffe; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G W Diedrick

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 1496

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gaither

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty March 17. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1497

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gaither

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Screw driver and Connewench, 1 Wiper

Book mark:

Seavy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gaither

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1499

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gaither

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA ISAA

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gaither

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gartner

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Randall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1582

Ill | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Gardner

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service, March 6. 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gardner,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Mar. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 43/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined the Company as a recruit Mar 1st 1865. Mustered as herein shown. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to travel: (over)

Book mark: .....

James Evans

Copyist.

(349)

NARA1584

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 6279531

Issue, & subsistence to
place of enlistment
from Post Lavaca,
Texas.

NARA1585

Ky | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gartner

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, "1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service, Mar. 6. 1866. at Lavaca, Texas.

Book mark:.....

Randall

Copyist.

(361)

NARAISBA

507

Gale, Isaac

Co B, 7 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281814	26	
2	6281912	27	
3	6282013	28	
4	6282110	29	
5	6282210	30	
6	6282309	31	
7	6282405	32	
8	6282497	33	
9	6282598	34	
10	6282691	35	
11	6282791	36	
12	6282888	37	
13	6282980	38	
14	6283071	39	
15	6283155	40	
16	6283229	41	
17	6283301	42	
18	6283372	43	
19	6283441	44	
20	9066032	45	
21	463-Ref-67	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.132.P.42.71238.719.
4290.1886.1141,1882 463-Ref-67

See also

NARA1587

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Joliet, Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21 ....., 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Binny ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Binny.

J. J. Smith

NARA1588

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale.

....., Co. G., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" ....., 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

*If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: G 63-RRT-67.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale.

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Casey Copyist.

NARA ISIA

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale.

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186_?.*

Where Talbot. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1511

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1512

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey. *Copyist.*

NARA1513

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale,

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1514

G. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale.

Privt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md, *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. B. Casey.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1515

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered
Knapsack, 1 Blanket
Pack, 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1516

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Prt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothed in Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1517

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W T Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARA1518

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 28 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Car
tridge Box Plate
1 Cross Wrench
1 gun sling, 1 Car-
tridge Box Belt &
Plate, 1 Waist Belt Plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 !

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1528

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Block

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1521

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov & Dec), 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

B | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbotton Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1523

B | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dale

Pn, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Colbrook

Copyist.

NARA1524

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

In ....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1866.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1525

Sy | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dale

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1526

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gale

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization Armed Enfield Rifled Musket & complete old accoutrements per G.O. #101 War Dept May 30-1865

Book mark: K 132 D 42 71 238-719 4290 1866 - 1141-1852

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1527

G. | 7" | U.S.C.J.

Isaac Gale.

, Co. B", 7" Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 63. R.C.J. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 26th, *1867*.

Discharge sent to Dept Auditor April 14th 1868.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Jacob Jones

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62877248	26	
2	62877349	27	
3	62877450	28	
4	62877550	29	
5	62877649	30	
6	62877745	31	
7	62877841	32	
8	62877932	33	
9	62878025	34	
10	62878124	35	
11	62878222	36	
12	62878321	37	
13	62878421	38	
14	62878517	39	
15	62878612	40	
16	62878703	41	
17	62878789	42	
18	62878873	43	
19	62878956	44	
20	62879036	45	
21	90664300	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1529

S. 140634 P.O. Navy

027667/29 W.D.

2811659 Adjt Gen's

W. Miss Rose (Navy 2/09 Com. M.) 8/20/26 EL

L.B. Nat. Bur. 9/15/26 EL

MARA1538

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Cook

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Unknown Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Wm Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On the original roll as Johnson Roland [illegible] Died at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Aug 1st 1864.

[redacted]

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1531

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1532

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Baltimore Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Baltimore Md by order Col. N. Birney Oct. 27. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1534

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Penn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting Service Jan. 3. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Pinkin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1535

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1536

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Rankin
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1537

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free on or be-
fore Apr. 19. 1861.
Stop for wrench.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(35:c)

NARA1538

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Camp *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Franklin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1539

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Lale

Pyle, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd for 1 Haversack
Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Crompton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Camp *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1863

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1541

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Gale, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for Hilton

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1542

E. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Sale

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det for L. Waiter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale—

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1544

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1545

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Co., Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't $ .../100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1546

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1547

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for 1
Fourteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr
Copyist.

NARA1548

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kentucky, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & Q. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at Victoria per S.O. No. 78. Hd. Qrs. Post Victoria, Tex. June 11, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. J. Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1549

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Co. Inf'y*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Del. Service at Victoria Tex. per S.O. No. 78. Hd. Qrs. Post Victoria, Tex June 11, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA155A

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at original organization Dropped for one Canteen & Hop

Book mark:

(361) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1551

Gale, Joseph 509

Co. B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281813	26	
2	6281911	27	
3	6282012	28	
4	6282109	29	
5	6282209	30	
6	6282308	31	
7	6282404	32	
8	6282496	33	
9	6282597	34	
10	6282690	35	
11	6282790	36	
12	6282887	37	
13	6282979	38	
14	6283070	39	
15	6283154	40	
16	6283228	41	
17	6283300	42	
18	6279318	43	
19	6283371	44	
20	6279321	45	
21	6283440	46	
22	9066031	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Q.V.180.126.69.V.167.

Book Mark:
Q.144.73.

See also

NARA1552

S-2811664 and 7
Blank

NARA1553

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 24, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. P. Smith, *Copyist.*

(383*g*)

NARA1554

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale.

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for daty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" , 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA1555

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1556

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J B Casey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1557

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Carey *Copyist.*

NARA1558

G. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Unit, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3", 1863 .*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E B Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1559

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale.

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23rd, 1863.*

Where Talbott, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1564

G. | 7. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gale.

Privt, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. B. Casey.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1561

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat-
brush & 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1562

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from Harewood Gen Cam-
ten

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Blox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1563

Ky | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Ser-
vice, Do. No 20,
1863, Dated, 21 Oct.
Feb 10 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1564

Cy | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Det. 1st Brig. Md 2nd (2d) Div. 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 2d Corps June 10/1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Love

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1565

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by SO 2, 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 25th Corps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

WD Ave

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1566

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as teamster

P.O. 2. 1st Brig 2nd

Div, 25th Corps, Dec

9th, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W J Ross

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1567

Co | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gales

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.* 1

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teams
&c. for A.Q. Nov &
1st Brig, 2nd Div, 2d
A.C. Dec 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W F Rose

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1568

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det Teamster S.O. 2

1st Brig 2d Div 25 A Co

Dec. 9 - 1864 at Ind. Texas

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1569

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

In ----------, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Teamster S.O.2
1st Brig 2d Div 25 AC Dec 9
1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA157A

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

On ____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Talbotton Ms*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't $____100 for ____

Remarks: Detached Teamster
5053 Central Dept
of Texas March 8-1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

J. Talbot

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Art, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1866.

Station San Antonio, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taking care of Govt Horse at Headquarters Dept. Dist. Texas. Has Descriptive List.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached HdQrs

Co D 1st Dep A O 53

HdQrs 6 D 4th Mch 8 - 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Holbrook

Copyist.

NARA1573

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Srt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1866.

Station San Antonio, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taking care of Govt. horse Headqrs Cent. Dist. Texas. Has Descriptive List.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1574

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gale

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 59 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

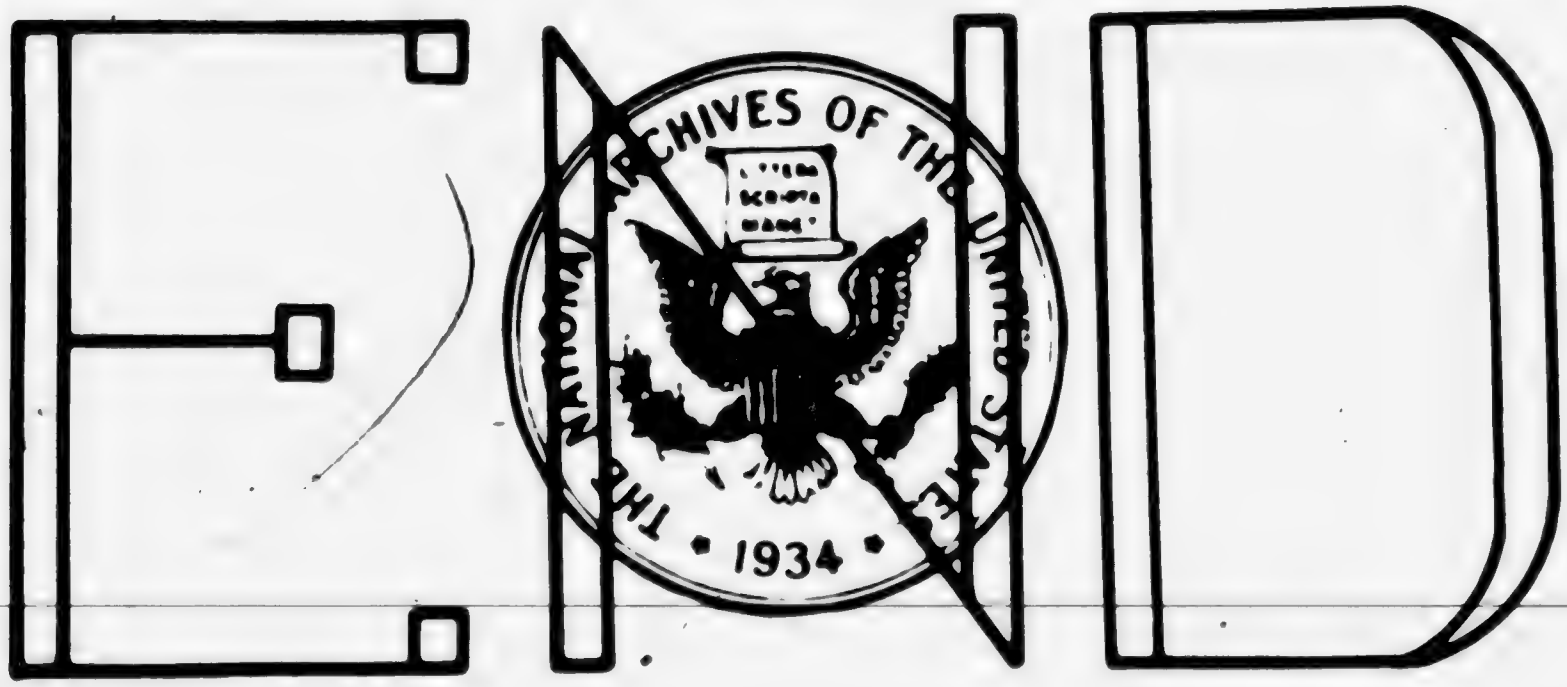
Remarks: Joined original organization Paid by Maj. to include Aug. 31-1866

Book mark P.V. 18 P. 126/69 v. 167 P. 144. 73

Holbrook

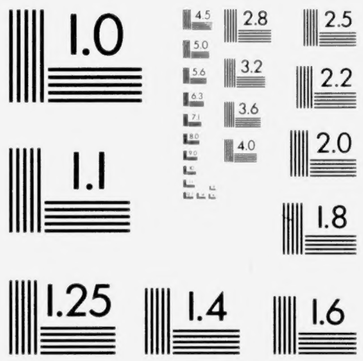
(361) *Copyist.*

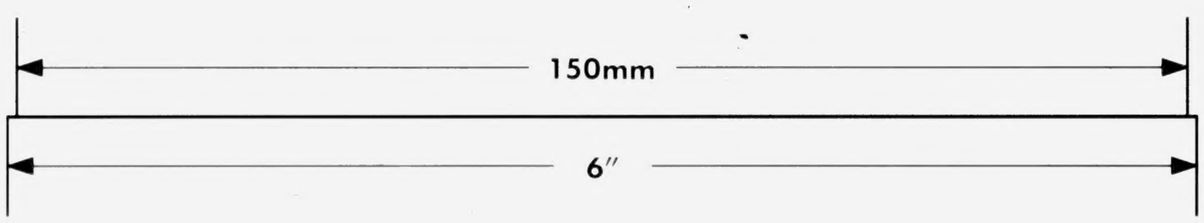
ROLL 95



MICROCOPY
1820

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND